



DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE PLAN

2022 - 2023

Date of Tabling: 17 March 2022

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical address:

Cnr 113 Biccard & 24 Excelsior Streets

Polokwane

0700

Postal address:

Private Bag X9489

Polokwane

0700

Telephone:

+27 15 290 7600/01 -30

E-mail address:

Info@edu.limpopo.gov.za

HOD@edu.limpopo.gov.za

Website:

www.edu.limpopo.gov.za

Table of Contents

Part A: Our Mandate

1. Update to the legislative and policy mandate	10
2. Update to the Institutional Policy Strategy	10
3. Update to the relevant court ruling	10

Part B: Our Strategic Focus

4. Vision	17
5. Mission	17
6. Values	17
7. Situational Analysis	18
• Overview of Budget	48

Part C: Programme and Sub-programme

8. Institutional Programme Performance Information

8.1 Programme 1: Administration

8.1.1 Strategic Objective Annual Targets for 2022/23	54
8.1.2 Programme Performance indicators and annual targets for 2022/23	54
8.1.3 Quarterly Targets for 2022/23	55
8.1.4 Reconciling performance targets with the	

Budget and MTEF	56
-----------------	----

8.2 Programme 2: Public Ordinary Schools

8.2.1 Strategic Objective Annual Targets for 2022/23	58
8.2.2 Programme Performance indicators and annual targets for 2022/23	59
8.2.3 Quarterly Targets for 2022/23	61
8.2.4 Reconciling performance targets with the Budget and MTEF	62

8.3 Programme 3: Independent School Subsidies

8.3.1 Strategic Objective Annual Targets for 2022/23	64
8.3.2 Programme Performance indicators and annual targets for 2022/23	65
8.3.3 Quarterly Targets for 2022/23	66
8.3.4 Reconciling performance targets with the Budget and MTEF	67

8.4 Programme 4: Public Special School Education

8.4.1 Strategic Objective Annual Targets for 2022/23	69
8.4.2 Programme Performance indicators and annual targets for 2022/23	69
8.4.3 Quarterly Targets for 2022/23	70
8.4.4 Reconciling performance targets with the Budget and MTEF	71

8.5	Programme 5: Early Childhood Development	
8.5.1	Strategic Objective Annual Targets for 2022/23	73
8.5.4	Reconciling performance targets with the Budget and MTEF	74
8.5.5	Programme Resource consideration	75
8.6	Programme 6: Infrastructure Development	
8.6.1	Strategic Objective Annual Targets for 2022/23	76
8.6.2	Programme Performance indicators and annual targets for 2022/23	77
8.6.3	Quarterly Targets for 2022/23	79
8.6.4	Reconciling performance targets with the Budget and MTEF	80
8.7	Programme 7: Examination and Education Related services	
8.7.1	Strategic Objective Annual Targets for 2022/23	82
8.7.2	Programme Performance indicators and	
8.7.3	annual targets for 2022/23	85
8.7.4	Quarterly Targets for 2022/23	85

8.5.2	Programme Performance indicators and annual targets for 2022/23	74
8.5.3	Quarterly Targets for 2022/23	74
8.7.5	Reconciling performance targets with the Budget and MTEF	85
9.	Updated Key Risks	87
10.	Public Entities	88
11.	Public Private Partnership	88

Part D: Technical Indicator Definitions (TIDS)

Appendices

Appendix A:	Strategic Plan	118
Appendix B:	Conditional Grants	119
Appendix C:	Consolidated Indicator	120

Executive Authority Statement



MEC for Education

As I introduce Annual Performance Plan 2022/23 it appears we are now fully getting out of the devastating period of COVID-19 and we hope the situation improves for the better. Within the education sector, teaching and learning was disrupted a lot but we say thanks we managed to get learners writing the final examinations and resulted.

DBE has set targets for the sector and DPME is continuing to monitor our progress towards achieving the targets. Readers, those with vested interest in education and society at large is fully aware that there is ECD function shift from Department of Social Development to Basic Education. We should be making more progress on this. There is also an issue of reading and numeracy in the foundation phase which we must collectively improve as a sector. Accountability in the system remains a challenge and efforts should be directed at improving this. The sector, especially the predominantly rural provinces continue to experience challenges around infrastructure and we must work hard to make our schools suitable for conducive teaching and learning.

Without necessarily detailing the key programmes and targets, it should be noted that we are guided by the NDP; Manifesto of the ruling party, which has been adopted as Programme of Action of government; the Basic Education Sector Plan; Limpopo Development Plan, to name just a few.

Following the 2021 Grade 12 results that saw a significant decline in the pass percentage, the Department with the Office of the Premier, organized an Education Indaba in March 2022 which came out with six (6) pillars to improve learner performance across the entire system. This would be followed closely and monitored intensely.

Lastly, as I came into the department in 2019, was met with a situation where audit outcome has been the same for a considerable number of years and it is still the same (qualified audit opinion through and through). It is for this reason that I want to take this opportunity to implore all officials of the Limpopo Education to exert more effort and pull their efforts to ensure that we improve and outgrow this qualified audit outcome.



Me: Polly Boshielo
MEC for Education

Accounting Officer Statement



Dederen KO
HOD

Me: Khathutshelo Onnicca Dederen
Head of Department

The Limpopo Department of Education remains committed to its sector objectives and that of the NDP (National Development Plan).

The LDOE through the PYEI-BEEI managed to create 38 429 opportunities for EAs and GSAs. This employment initiative enables schools to contain and manage the spread of Covid-19. EAs have assisted as paraprofessionals in the classrooms and GSA's for extra curricula and general factotum activities. This initiative managed to enhance and expand enabling environments and rendered our schools functional.

The impact of Covid-19 forced us to look at enhancing our IT learning strategy, strengthened and began to resource and capacitate the schools through the purchase of tablets, laptops and the provisioning of Wi-Fi routers in all the schools. Within this context, the department has undertaken to advance the agenda of equipping learners with relevant 21st century skills and enabling a greater up-take of work related and entrepreneurial competencies. In order to realise this goal, the Department secured tablets for Grades 1 and 8 learners. Over time, hard LTSMs will be replaced with digitized LTSMs. Officials have also been taken for training workshops on data capturing and advanced data management systems, ensuring adequacy with respect to quantity and quality of teachers.

The Limpopo Department of Education (LDoE) will however, be reviving the online application opportunities and also participate in the virtual space. The online system which could not take off in 2021 will be resuscitated in this financial year in order to manage influx in the number of learners demanding places at various grade entry points in our hotspots towns.

During the financial year 2020/21, the LDoE experienced budget cut in its allocation which impacted negatively on planning. However, with the Education infrastructure grant, the department managed to conclude its in-house project of providing proper ablution facilities in an attempt to eradicate unsafe and undignified pit latrines. The department continues to prioritise the provision of water and sanitation facilities to our schools, building and maintaining of storm damaged schools, this will consequently enable the department to comply with the school infrastructure Norms and Standards.

The department has provided LTSM timeously to enable effective teaching and learning in the schools. This is done in a bid to remove all obstacles in order to improve the quality of education and to ensure that matric results are improved, whilst ensuring that the content gap is narrowed. To also improve reading proficiency in the foundation phase. The ECD function shift is at an advanced stage, setting up the department to receive more than 3700 ECD centres.

The department is working tirelessly in improving its audit findings from being qualified to clean audit. Internal Control has been strengthened and regular meetings are taking place in a bid to contain and manage these unwanted expenditure. The Risk Committee has been strengthened through the appointment of a qualified Risk chair of the committee. The Audit Committee is also playing a vital role in providing all the support necessary for the department. Consequently entrenching the culture of accountability. The department will be focusing on three critical issues mainly : - Improving learning outcomes across the system in general and grade 12 national senior certificate in particular. As the department we are not happy with 2021 grade 12 learner performance which saw the province dropping from position seven to nine. Accountability sessions conducted clearly indicated the challenges that brought about the decline in performance. Secondly, dealing with unwanted expenditure which dates back to 2008 in order to improve the audit outcomes from qualified to clean audit. Lastly, to accelerate infrastructure delivery in particular water and sanitation in schools.

All monitoring and evaluation programs are geared at ensuring that the department does not do the same things all over again and expect different results. Things are currently and will be done differently, urgently and more innovatively with so much vigour and enthusiasm to speed up service delivery.

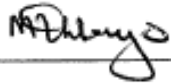
Official sign-off

It is hereby certified that this Annual Performance Plan:

- was developed by the management of the Limpopo Department of Education (LDoE) under the guidance of the MEC for Education, Hon. P. Boshielo
- takes into account all the relevant policies, legislation and other mandates for which the LDoE is responsible



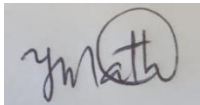
Mashaba KM: DDG - Corporate Management



Mhlongo MT: Acting DDG - Institutional Governance, Coordination & Support



Dr Mphahlele KM: DDG - Curriculum Management & Delivery

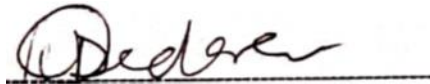


Mathabatha YSM: Chief Finance Officer

- accurately reflects the outcomes and outputs which LDoE will endeavour to achieve within the financial year 2022/23



Sekole ME: CD – Strategic Planning Management



Dederen KO
Head of the Department



MEC Polly Boshielo

PART A:

OUR MANDATE

1. Updates to the Relevant Legislative and Policy Mandates

Constitutional mandates

The Department’s mandate is enshrined in the Constitution of RSA, Act 108 of 1996 as amended, which is the supreme law of the land and obligations imposed by it must be fulfilled. Education must be founded on values of human dignity, equality, human rights and freedoms, non-racialism and non-sexism. Sec 28(2) endorses the paramount importance of the best interests of the child in every matter concerning the child.

2. Updates to the Institutional Policies and Strategies

Legislative and policy mandates

Legislation	Key Responsibilities arising from the Legislation
National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act 27 of 1996)	<p>This provides for the determination of national policy for education. Section 29(1) guarantees access to basic education. This section also addresses matters of quality and standards.</p> <p>Section 29, read with Chapter 3 of the Constitution on cooperative governance.</p>
General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act (Act 58 of 2001)	To provide for control over norms and standards of curriculum and assessment. This quality assures the external examination in the schooling system
South African Schools Act, 1996 (SASA)	SASA promotes access, quality, and democratic governance of schools, compulsory education, two types of schools as well as school funding norms for poverty reduction and redress.

Legislation	Key Responsibilities arising from the Legislation
Employment of Educators Act 76, 1998	Regulates the employment and conditions of service for educators
Public Service Act 103, 1994	Provides for the organisation and regulation of the public service
South African Council for Educators Act 31 of 2000	Provides for the regulation of professional, moral and ethical responsibilities of educators
Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998	Provides for the protection of employees from unfair discrimination and provides criteria for implementing Affirmative Action.
Labour Relation Act 66 of 1995	Aims for the advancement of economic development, social justice, labour peace and democracy in the workplace
Skills Development Act 97 of 1998	Aims to develop and improve skills of the country's workforce.
Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997	Regulates the conditions of service of the workforce, leave, working hours, pay slips and terminations
Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999	Provides for the broad issues of Financial Management and procurement of goods and services in line with Section 217 of the Constitution
National Policy on the Organisation, Roles and Responsibilities of Education Districts (National Policy Act 27 of 1996)	Provides a national framework for the organisation and staffing of education district offices and the delegated authority, roles and responsibilities of district officials for the institutions within their care and also seeks to ensure a uniform system of district organisation and support across the country to ensure equity in the system
Whole School Evaluation Policy	Aims at improving the overall quality of education in schools and seeks to ensure that all our children are given an equal opportunity to make the best use of their capabilities

Legislation	Key Responsibilities arising from the Legislation
National Policy on Progression and Promotion	It guides and instructs the schooling system to abide by specified criteria to promote and progress learners.
Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 as amended April 2020	Guidance and instructions on reopening of schools and measures to address, prevent and combat the spread of COVID-19.
Education White Paper 7 (e – Education)	Transformation of learning and teaching through the use of Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs). (Provides guidance in the integration of ICT in teaching and learning)

The Department of Education further derives its mandates from policy decisions declared by the following structures:

- a) Council of Education Ministers (CEM)
- b) Committee for Heads of Education Departments (HEDCOM) and,
- c) Provincial Executive Council (EXCO)
- d) LDoE's Executive Management Committee and
- e) LDoE's Senior Management Committee

Institutional Policies and Strategies:

Policies have been developed to guide operations within LDoE, the following but not limited:

- Provincial Guidelines for Admissions
- Scholar Transport Policy
- LTSM Ten-point Plan/Strategy
- ICT Policy
- Limpopo Strategy for Mathematics, Science and Technology Education
- Limpopo Learner Attainment Strategy
- Limpopo e-Education Strategy

- Limpopo Inclusive Education Rollout Plan
- Limpopo ECD Strategy
- Limpopo Teacher Development Policy Framework and Model
- Limpopo Common Assessment Policy Framework
- Limpopo District Support Strategy
- Curriculum Coverage Management Framework
- Monitoring and Evaluation Policy
- Clean Audit Strategy
- Recruitment and Retention Strategy
- Skills Development Strategy
- Monitoring & Evaluation Policy
- Fraud Prevention Strategy
- Risk Management Strategy
- Employee Health and Wellness Strategy
- Policy on Sexual harrastment, 2020
- Policy on Informal Disciplinary Processes, 2020
- Screening, Identification, Assessment Support Policy, 2014

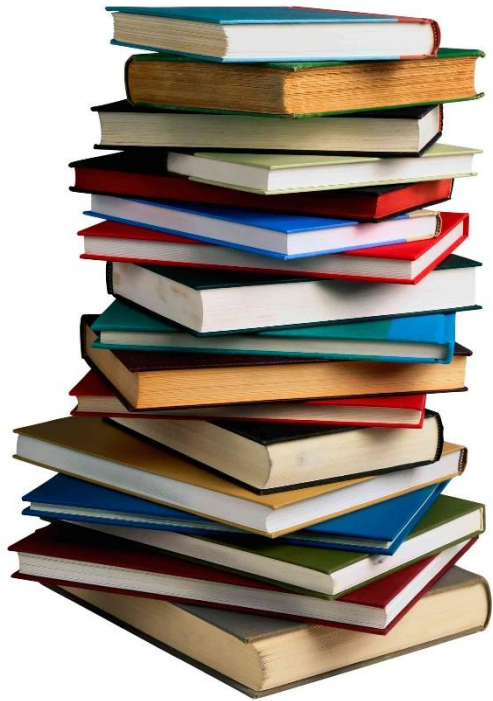
3. Updates to Relevant Court Rulings

Court Cases	Principles Established by the Cases
Rosina Mankone Komape and 3 others v Minister of Basic Education and 3 others & Equal Education as <i>Amicus Curiae</i> Polokwane High Court 754/2018	Polokwane High Court ruled that Limpopo Department of Education has violated its duty to provide a safe learning environment (duty of care) for the learners. The court however refused to grant the declaratory order on constitutional damages, and granted some of the plaintiffs, compensation for trauma. The court further granted a structural court order where the Department is required to report to the court at specified intervals on how the pit toilets will be eradicated. The impact of the court order is that the Department must amend its infrastructure budget plans to comply with the court order by prioritizing the eradication of pit toilets
Rosina Mankone Komape and 3 others v Minister of Basic Education and 3 others &	This is an appeal of the High Court case to the Supreme Court of Appeal (SCA). The SCA refused to grant the declaratory order relating to breach of constitutional obligations by the respondents, however the court granted orders in favour of the

Court Cases	Principles Established by the Cases
Equal Education as <i>Amicus Curiae</i> Supreme Court of Appeal 1051/2018	appellants in the amount of R1 418 000.00 for future medical expenses, emotional shock and grief. The impact of the court order is that the law relating to the payment of constitutional damages remains unchanged.
Centre for Child Law and another v Minister of Basic Education and 4 Others. Eastern Cape High (held in Grahamstown) 2840/2017	The Eastern Cape High Court (held in Grahamstown) ruled that the refusal to admit undocumented learners is unconstitutional. The Department was ordered to accept alternative proof of identity as confirmed by an affidavit or sworn statement by a parent, caregiver or guardian of the learner. The impact of this court judgment is that undocumented learners are entitled to access basic education including all the benefits and resources associated thereto. Budgets must be realigned to accommodate this mandate.
Nyathi v MEC for Health, Gauteng Province	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Section 3 of the State liability Act is unconstitutional. The Minister of Justice is to promulgate a statute to enable creditors of government to execute against Government and the Revenue funds. ○ The source of this problem was the Department's non-compliance with court orders to pay Nyathi damages for which the MEC had already acknowledged fault. ○ Non-compliance with court orders undermines Section 165 of the Constitution, undermines the independence of the courts and interferes with their functioning. ○ The judges in this case lamented that "the inefficiency of state officials is creating a constitutional crisis". ○ This case brought to light the urgent need for organizational alignment to ensure and promote compliance by departments, especially in the area of systems and business processes. This is a planning imperative. ○ The case also highlighted the serious problems that departments have in adherence to timeframes, AND also the efficiency problems within the State Attorney's office ○ Government also risked being seen as potentially unreliable, uncaring and unresponsive (non-compliance with Batho Pele Principles)
Equal Education v Minister of Basic Education and 8 MECs	Minister of Basic Education and 8 MECs as part of their constitutional and statutory duty must ensure that the National School Nutrition Programme provides a daily meal

Court Cases	Principles Established by the Cases
	to all qualifying learners whether they are attending school or staying away from school as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic
Moko v Acting Principal of Malusi Secondary Schools and Others	Refusal by the Acting Principal to allow a learner for Examination (Business Studies Paper 2) on November 25, 2020
Centre For Child Law v The Minister of Basic Education and others	Admission of Undocumented Learners in the schooling system.
Maalwandla CP and Others v The Principal of Shirilele Secondary School	Re-Admission of Grade 12 learners to repeat Grade 12.

It should also be noted that the department was taken to court in relation to the termination of teacher incentives (rural allowance) by labour union. The ruling was in favour of labour however, the department is appealing the ruling.



PART B

OUR STRATEGIC FOCUS

4. **Vision**

Excellence in the provisioning of innovative quality basic education

5. **Mission**

To provide quality and innovative education programmes for learners in Grades RR to 12

6. **Values**

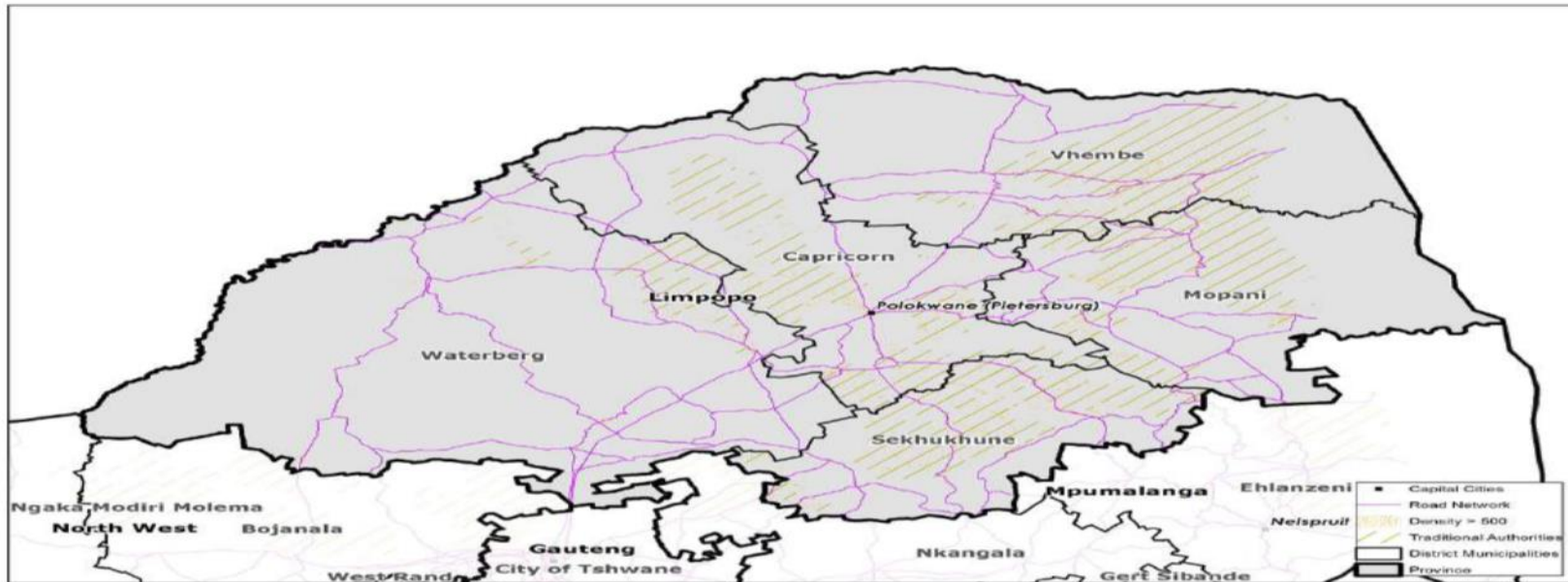
Services to Clients will be delivered in line with the following:

- **Excellence:** To be result oriented, cost effective, ensure excellent performance and strive for client/stakeholder satisfaction
- **Professionalism:** Carry out work with respect for others' rights as enshrined in the Constitution, accountability to authority and responsibility to clients
- **Innovative:** Introduce and/or use new ideas or methods in carrying out one's responsibilities
- **Integrity:** Uncompromising adherence to moral and ethical principles which leads to doing the right thing in all circumstances, even when no one is watching.

7. Updated Situation Analysis

7.1 External Environment Analysis

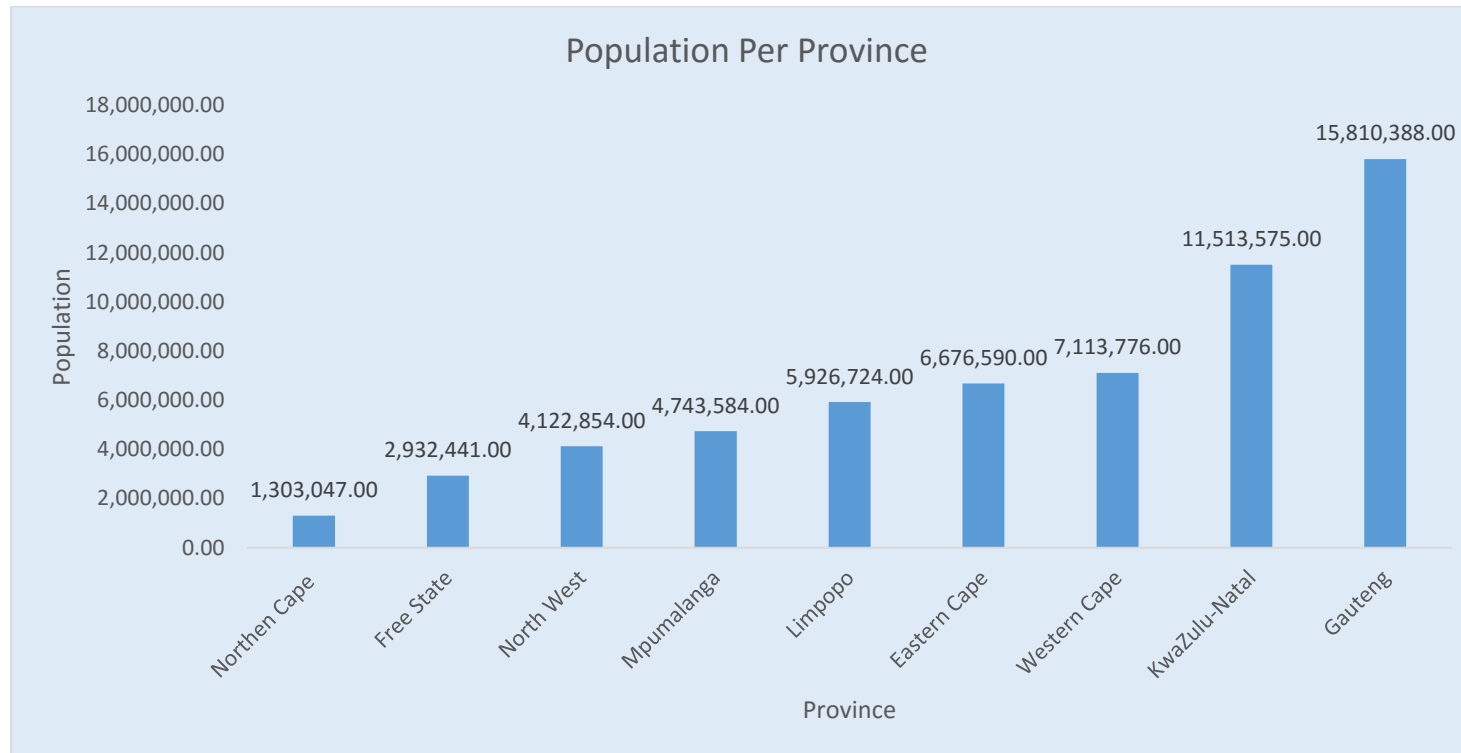
7.1.1. Geographic Location



- a) Limpopo Province (LP) and by extension, Limpopo Department of Education (LDoE) is located in the northern part of South Africa, with Polokwane as its capital. The province occupies 10.3% of South Africa’s land space. It shares borders with outside countries (externally) , as well as fellow provinces (internally) as follows:
- b) On the Northern side, the province shares a border with Zimbabwe, across the Limpopo River; on the Eastern side, it shares a border with Mozambique, and on the Western side, it shares a border with Botswana. Within RSA, the province shares borders with the following provinces: Gauteng on the South, Mpumalanga on the East and North-West on the West.

- c) This strategic location of the province presents both opportunities, as well as challenges for public services rendered in the borderline areas, which require unique set of interventions.

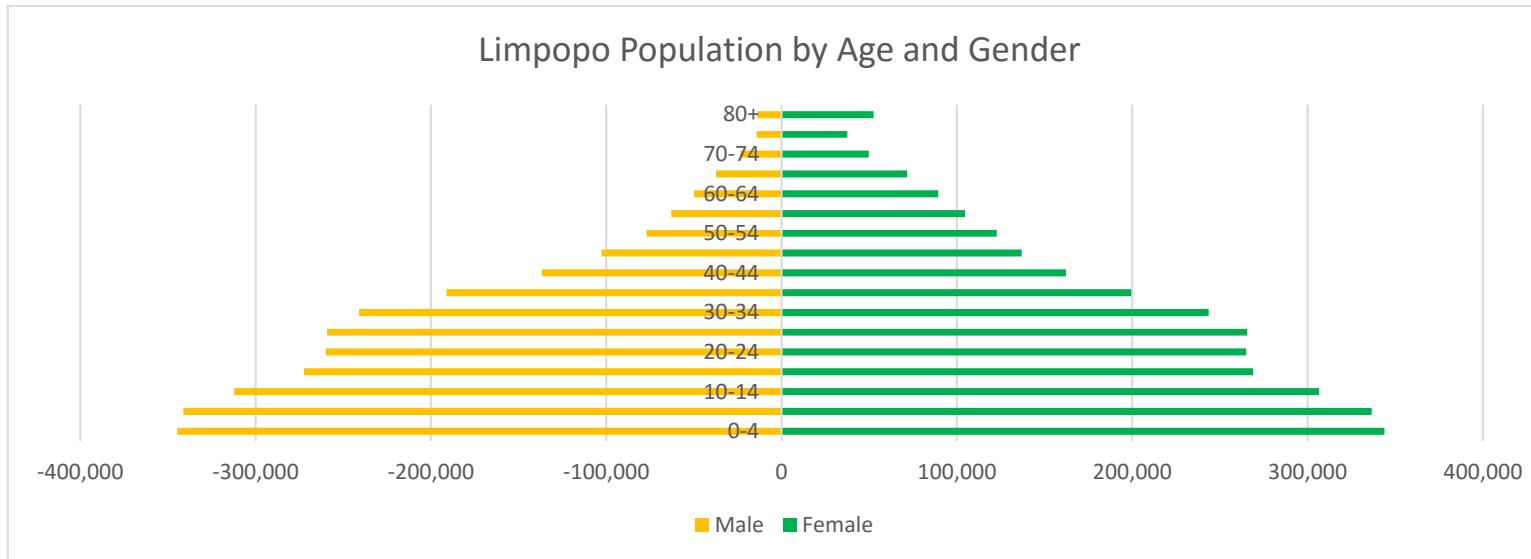
7.1.2 Population



Source: StatsSA, 2020

Gauteng has the highest population at 15 810 388 and Northern Cape has the lowest at 1 303 047. Limpopo Province has 5 926 724.

Figure 1: Limpopo Population



Source: GHS, 2018

A further analysis of the environment within which LDoE operates is provided below which serves as a basis for the choice of priorities and focus areas identified for the period 2020 – 2025.

7.1.3 Rural Nature

Limpopo Province is largely a rural province, with most of its communities and citizens residing in rural areas. As such, provision and access to basic services pose a challenge across the board.

7.1.4 Learner Migration

Limpopo Province, being a rural province, is heavily affected by learner migration patterns, both internally and externally. Learners migrate from rural villages alongside the general migratory patterns of their communities to urban and sub-urban areas within the province. As a result of its proximity to the frontline states of Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Botswana, the province also receives learners from those countries, yearning for education in South Africa as well.

There has been an increase in the admission of learners from other provinces and neighbouring countries for the past 10 years.

7.1.5 Undocumented Learners

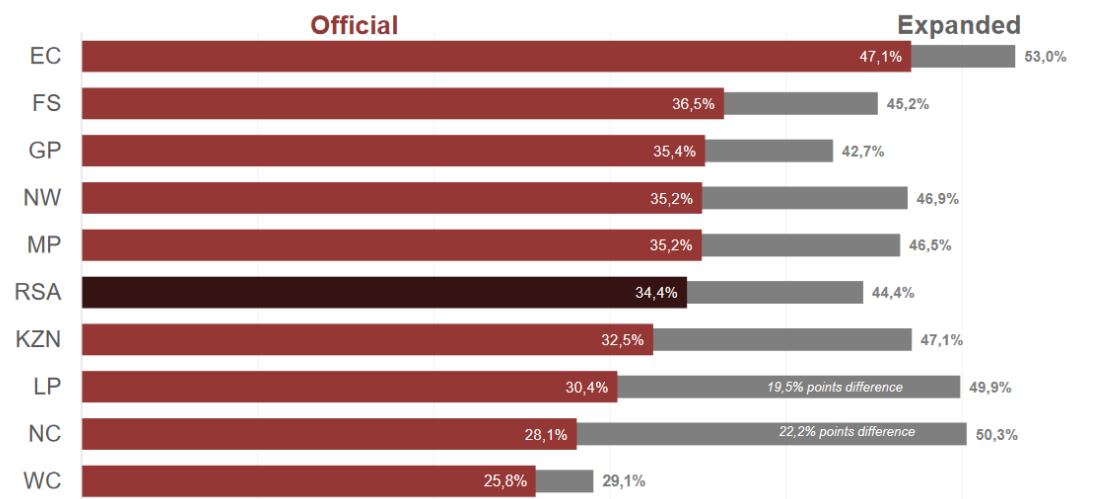
Although the department is realizing a reduction in the number of Undocumented learners, their numbers, in terms of headcount, remains disturbingly high. The problem of un-documented learners affects both local citizens, as well as children of foreign nationals. Limpopo Department of Education therefore finds it a bit difficult to accurately plan and provide the necessary educational resources and support in the circumstance where the exact beneficiaries have been confirmed. In the FET Phase, the challenge even impedes proper entering of examination candidates and even their resulting.

The Department is collaborating with all the stakeholders affected in this situation (Department of Home Affairs; Limpopo Provincial Treasury; School Principals and District Directors) to not only provide policy certainty in this regard, but also to ensure that the numbers of these categories of learners are reduced.

7.1.6 Unemployment

EC recorded the highest official and expanded unemployment rates. LP and NC provinces have more than 15,0 percentage points difference between their expanded and official unemployment rates.

Provincial unemployment rate: Official vs Expanded Q2:2021



Source: StatsSA, 2021

Limpopo has an unemployment rate of 30.4% and when we factor in expanded unemployment rate the figure stands at 49.9%.

7.1.7 Collaboration and Partnerships

The fact that Education has been declared a national priority opens up opportunities for the sector. This provides a lever for galvanising support across all sectors as it is not only a priority of government but also a societal matter. The private sector, the commu-

nities, academic and research institutes are thus encouraged to participate in education matters. Participation and support in education can be in monetary form or in kind. LDoE will continue to galvanize support from both communities and the business sector to support and sustain its programmes. The collaboration with the existing donors will still be maintained.

7.1.8 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Current Status of Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Provisioning of Early Childhood Development (ECD) services is currently spread throughout various organs of state; for example; Department of Social Development (DSD); Department of Health (DoH); Department of Basic Education (DBE); etc. With the President and the Premier having issued the necessary proclamations around this area, much progress has since been realised in this regard; with all plans now being ready for the resultant and effectual Function Shift itself taking place with effect from 1 April 2022.

A joint programme of a Briefing Campaign, held and conducted in all districts, is being concluded, which aims to facilitate a seamless transition of the Function from Department of Social Development to the Limpopo Department of Education.

In the same spirit, and also in preparation for the effective implementation of the Function Shift, LDoE is putting up systems in place to ensure that services are not disrupted as a result of the shift.

In regard to the role played by Basic Education on ECD (prior to the Function Shift), the following has been achieved:

(a) Policy Development:

- An ECD Strategy has been developed to provide for Grades R, 1, 2 and 3 in public schools (whilst age cohort 0-4 years in community centres are still under the jurisdiction of DSD; –
- Assessment banks are in place; – Mathematics Guidelines have been developed and are being implemented by those schools that are providing Grade R

(b) Content of ECD Services

- Training of ECD Practitioners, where 235 have already acquired NQF Level 6, with 146 currently registered with University of North West for a Level 6 Diploma
- National Curriculum Framework and CAPS (Revised Assessment Teaching Plans) are used to guide Curriculum Support, development and implementation of Intervention Strategies
- Provision of resources (both in- and outdoor resources)
- Toys to enhance play-based learning continue to be developed continuously – this aspect forms part of the indoor resources
- Furniture and Jungle Gyms have been provided to 350 Primary Schools, benefiting 3 840 children that are in Grade R – This number needs to be revised
- E-Learning starting with Grade 1, tablets provided by MST and implementation to be monitored by Subject advisors who are currently trained by Wits.
- Collaboration with stakeholders who are implementing partners in ECD (Funda Wande, Molteno, Save the Children, Room to Read including Old Mutual)
- Conduct workshops to support implementation of programmes in ECD
- Development of support resources for teachers and learner (Adapting SIAS, Managing the moderation and setting of common tasks
- Collaboration with teacher development on the development of training manuals for teachers.
- Implement enrichment programmes like spelling, reading, writing and mathematics competitions annually.

(c) Access to ECD Services

- 2 321 public Primary Schools are currently offering Grade R
- 13 Primary Schools are without Grade R
- More than 3 700 (this number does not include partially registered and unregistered sites) ECD Centres are offering Pre-Grade R in Community Centres
-

(d) Funding of ECD Services

ECD Services are funded from a variety of sources, including Equitable Share and Conditional Grant. There are a few Instances where private sector funding also assists to support the roll-out and implementation of services.

(e) Systems utilised in ECD

Collection, management and monitoring data around ECD is implemented mainly within South African School Administration and Management System (SA-SAMS). DBE is currently investigating the possibility of expanding the use of SA-SAMS to also cater for ECD in Community Centres (by the time migration shall be effected).

(f) Monitoring of ECD Services

ECD Services are mainly supervised and monitored under the current provincial and district dispensation where the use of Subject Advisors are utilised for this purpose.

Future Plans: Early Childhood Development (ECD)

The following areas of improvement will be strengthened as a way of intensifying the roll-out and delivery of ECD services:

- (i) Training Practitioners on NCF
- (ii) LDoE will roll out the ECD Strategy and the Reading Plan
- (iii) Supposed the functional expansion of SA-SAMS as a system for managing data in ECD

7.1.9 Supply of Teachers

The supply of proficient educators faces three challenges:

- (a) internal migration as a result of declining number of learners in a subject;
- (b) ill-equipped educators for new curricula, and
- (c) initial educator programmes whose design does not prepare teachers well for the schooling system.

The Department will expand the scope of its Learner Attainment Strategy (LAS) to arrest the decline of learners in Gateway Subjects. This Strategy will be rolled out in conjunction with the Teacher Development Policy Framework and Model, whose intention include enhancement of content and methodology competencies. The Department also chairs a provincial Teacher Education structure comprising Higher Education Institutions and Teacher Unions and intends using this vehicle to influence initial teacher education

programmes and interventions offered by universities in the province. Parallel to these efforts will be continuance of the utilisation of foreign teachers in Gateway Subjects with no qualified teachers until the challenge is addressed.

Institutions of higher learning are responsible for training teachers. There are two challenges linked to the supply of these teachers; namely, (1) The training may not be aligned to the curriculum in schools and (2) these institutions do not have the capacity to produce sufficient number of teachers required. The challenge is more serious with teachers for Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Technical Subjects.

The 26 Technical Schools, Technical Vocational Schools and 20 Technical Occupational Schools will play a role in developing capabilities desperately needed to develop technical skills for, among others, the province. The Department will collaborate with DHET and industry to prepare educators with the requisite competencies. Collaborations will have to be formed with industry in order to support the initiatives in this regard.

As a response to this shortage/s of appropriately skilled educators, LDoE will establish a network with Educator Development Institutions with a view to influencing the type of educators coming out of these institutions according to the requirements of the department and market economy. The institutes might even be persuaded to make use of departmental structures such as MASTEC and its satellites; where such a need may arise.

Funza Lushaka bursary, as funded by national Department of Basic Education, is provided to address this shortage. The Department will engage institutions of higher learning in the province with regard to curriculum issues as raised above.

7.1.10 Covid-19

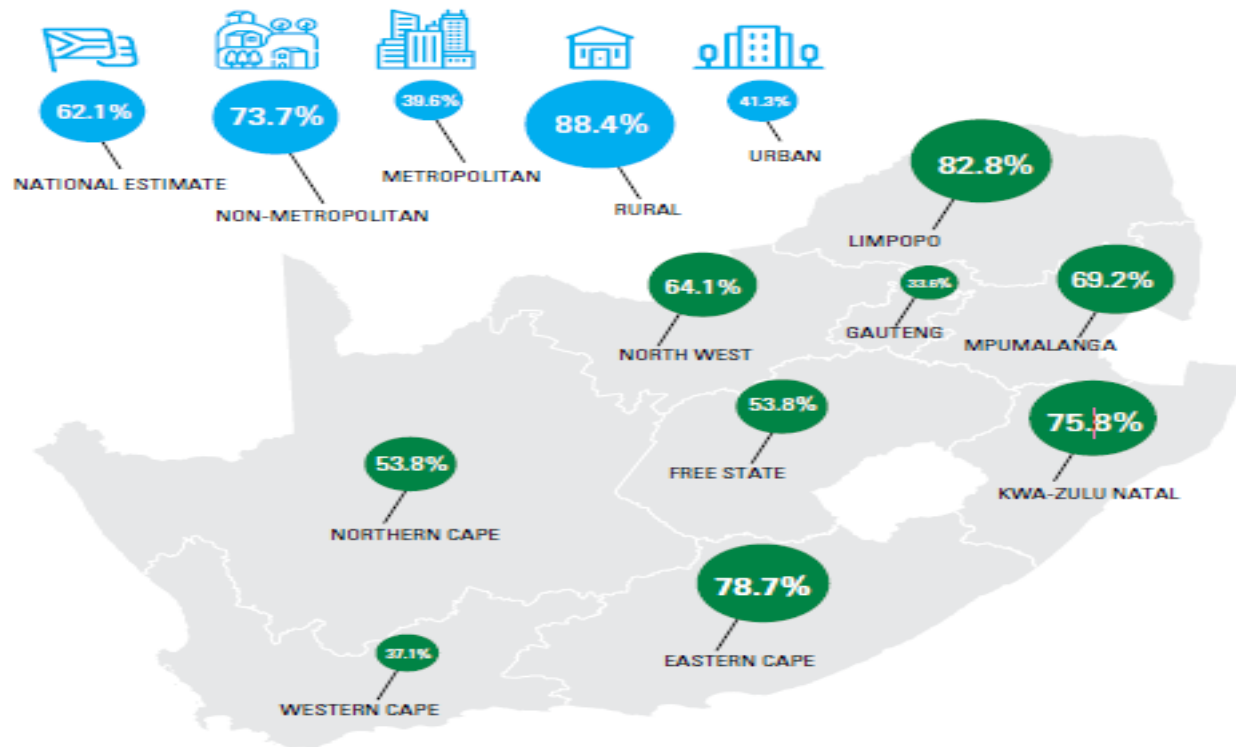
At the beginning of 2022, The Department of Basic Education held a Lekgotla to discuss how the country's schooling sector will recover after two years of pandemic-related disruptions. It was indicated that the sector lost at least 50% of curriculum time due to rotational timetabling and intermittent closures in 2021. Intervention strategies were developed on curriculum recovery and the department will be closely working on those strategies. For 2021, the Department as measures to mitigate against the pandemic had to recruit cleaners and screeners who will be placed in schools to assist schools with cleaning and screening learners. The recruitment

of screeners and cleaners required funding to pay their salaries of R2060 each per month for a 6 months fixed contract. The Department was allocated a budget of R397, 631 million for the Provincial School COVID 19 Response Funding. R141 953 334 was used to appoint 11 369 cleaners in schools for a 6 months fixed contract and R92 796 000 was used to appoint 7 432 screeners/admin support in schools.

7.1.11 Poverty and Inequality

Statistics South Africa indicates that poverty headcounts have a rural dimension in the sense that rural areas are predominantly poor compared with urban areas (STATSSA, 2021). It is also the case that women are more likely to be poor in relative terms to men and women-led household remain largely poor. Since the majority of learners in the Limpopo schools are mainly from poor rural communities it places more challenges on their education. Unemployment also has a rural dimension with those residing in rural areas likely to be unemployed compared to those in urban areas. Additionally, COVID-19 has exacerbated many of the underlying poverty issues where hunger and food security has become more pressing particularly in rural areas. But efforts by government through the Department of Social Development need to be acknowledged in the fight to against poverty and hunger.

Muliti-dimensional poverty measures by geographic location



The report notes that “multidimensional poor children are overwhelmingly located in rural areas, live in the traditionally poor provinces of Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal and Limpopo. On this score alone Limpopo sits at 82.8 way above all the other provinces (Source: UNICEF, 2020)

7.1.12 Designation of Tourism, Mining and Agriculture

Designation of the three pillars of economic development (i.e. Tourism, Mining and Agriculture) by the Province creates an opportunity for the Department to establish focus schools to serve these niches. Learners from these schools will continue to study further in the identified fields. This will go a long way in addressing unemployment in the Province. The Department will strive to provide resources to these focus schools in order for them to offer quality Technical, Technology and Agricultural Programmes.

Focus Schools will be identified to promote knowledge and skills aligned to the priority provincial economic sectors.

7.1.13 Teenage Pregnancy

Teenage pregnancy remains one of the serious challenges facing the education system in the country as it contributes to learner absenteeism, drop-out and poor performance. According to the GHS 2018, 5.2% (5.1% as per GHS 2017) of females in the age group 14-19 years were pregnant during the 12 months before the survey. The percentage of pregnancy increased with age, rising from 0.7% for females aged 14 to 10.7% for females aged 19. According to SA-SAMS, Term 2 of 2018, a total number of 381 learners in public schools, as opposed to 03 learners in Independent Schools, fell pregnant. LDoE continues to address this scourge through its Life Skills Programme, which is funded through a national grant (Life Skills HIV and AIDS). This is one challenge which requires collaborations with both Departments of Health, Social Development as well as the community in general. The Life Skills Programme will continue to be strengthened in order to address this challenge.

7.1.14 Service Delivery Protests

Service-delivery protests across several parts of the province continue to disrupt schooling and impact negatively on learning and teaching outcomes. This phenomenon was rife during the 2019/2020 financial year. This challenge requires collaboration at different levels as communities shut down schools as a way of expressing their grievances, which in many instances, have nothing to do with education. Engagement with various structures in society will be aimed at protecting valuable teaching and learning time that gets lost as a result of these protests.

7.1.15 Technological Factors

The Department is expected to champion and chart the way in terms of the 4th Industrial Revolution (4IR). Limpopo Province's decision to invest in broadband is a welcome move and an enabler for e-learning, as it's a platform for introduction of IT as a subject in public schools. Currently LDoE is training teachers in IT to enhance teaching and learning.

7.2 Internal Environment Analysis

7.2.1 Organisational Structure

LDoE has, in terms of the Public Service Regulations, developed an organisational structure that provides the distinct levels of operations, as well as their responsibilities. The department will conclude the review of the organisational structure and ensure it is aligned to its 2020 – 2025 Strategic Plan. .

The LDoE is made up of the following structures/levels:

(a) Provincial Office

The Head Office is responsible for the overall management and accountability, policy development, setting strategic objectives for service delivery, resourcing and oversight from a financial and service delivery perspective, impact assessment and overall reporting.

(b) Education Districts

The ten (10) Districts are responsible and accountable for all the functions performed at district level, facilitate decision-making processes, reporting and communication between schools and Head Office. They manage and advise Circuits on curriculum delivery matters, responsible for integrated planning, coordination and monitoring of all District activities and render corporate services for all service delivery institutions within district.

(c) Education Circuits

The 141 Circuits provide advisory and information support to service delivery institutions, serve as information nodes for service delivery institutions creating an enabling environment for teaching and learning, facilitate community participation, coordinate implementation of school programmes and reporting school programmes.

Circuits and schools per District

		TOTAL
Realigned District 2018	# Circuits	# Schools
CAPRICORN NORTH	17	428
CAPRICORN SOUTH	16	440
MOGALAKWENA	9	238
MOPANI EAST	13	355
MOPANI WEST	13	321
SEKHUKHUNE EAST	16	430
SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH	16	446
VHEMBE EAST	18	518
VHEMBE WEST	14	394
WATERBERG	9	162
Total	141	(3701 new)

(d) Schools

The schools are the front-line service delivery points of the core mandate of the department. All of the afore-mentioned structures serve to enhance the effective functioning and ability of schools in the province to deliver quality education to the learners.

7.2.2 Access to Financial Resources

In terms of growth rates percentages, the overall budget of the department has been increased by 6.6 percent year on year from R32.586 billion in 2021/22 to R34.723 billion in 2022/23. The two outer years of the MTEF allocation is R35.217 billion in 2023/24 and R35.901 billion with an increase of 1.4 percent and 1.9 percent respectively. When comparing baselines of the same financial year, there is an increase of R2.001 billion or 6.1 percent from R32.722 billion 2021/22 original baseline to R34.723 billion 2022/23 preliminary baseline. The middle year of the MTEF shows an increase of R1.704 billion or 5.1 percent from R33.513 billion 2021/22 original baseline to R35.217 billion 2022/23 preliminary baseline.

7.2.3 Teacher Competencies

The teaching competencies have been found to be below expected competence levels by a select few who subjected themselves to the tests administered by the Department. The encouraging revelation is the average improvement of content knowledge after attending two weeks of 'training'. Based on the outcomes of the tests conducted, the department will, even in 2022/23, continue to aggressively intensify the roll out of teacher development programmes in all its Teacher Development Centres. Teacher development will focus emphasize, though not exclusively, capacity development in Gateway Subjects, to ensure that teachers are provided with confidence to handle all aspects of the responsibilities in schools.

7.2.4 Availability of Subject Advisors

Schools have support system with their curriculum delivery and management in the form of Subject Advisors. These officials' responsibility is mainly to support and monitor implementation of curriculum in schools. Teachers are therefore not left on their own but have a full time support system when they need it. With the reduction of budget allocations as referred to above, the Department has evolved a strategy of maximizing the benefits of the reduced staff complements in this category of officials. Subject Advisors have now been relocated from Circuit Offices, and placed at District Offices, so as to broaden their responsibilities. A wider range of

schools (and educators) will therefore stand to benefit from the limited capacities of these officials; unlike if some schools would not have the said professional and academic support if the Subject Advisors were to be retained in Circuit Offices.

7.2.5 Staff Profile

LDoE is faced with a high rate of aging staff, more especially educators. The table provided below depicts the dire situation that will befall the department in the near future. The shortage is exacerbated by the low supply of young, professionally qualified educators. Institutions of Higher learning do not cope with the demand by the sector. The most critical shortage is with regard to teachers for Mathematics, Physical Sciences, Technology, Afrikaans Home Language, as well as Foundation Phase educators in general. This continues to pull back the efforts of the Department to improve learner performance. Like it was indicated above, teaching is highly labour intensive and the availability of the teacher cannot be over-emphasized.

Staffing in Public Schools

TYPE	PRINCIPAL	DEP PRINC	HOD	EDUCATORS	TOTAL
Public Ordinary schools	3039	912	4036	41340	49327
Public Special schools	27	19	60	540	646

SOURCE: FEBRUARY 2021 PERSAL REPORT

Staff Age Profile

AGE GROUP	NUMBER OF STAFF																																						
	HEAD OFFICE			MOGALAKWENA			WATERBERG			CAPRICORN NORTH			CAPRICORN SOUTH			VHEMBE EAST			VHEMBE WEST			MOPANI EAST			MOPANI WEST			SEKHUKHUNE EAST			SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH			GRAND TOTAL					
	ES	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL			
<20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
20-24	0	0	0	21	1	22	24	2	26	54	0	54	83	0	83	30	5	35	28	0	28	36	4	40	50	2	52	68	1	69	7	2	9	401	17	418			
25-29	0	13	13	208	9	217	272	11	283	382	41	423	615	22	637	324	33	357	242	7	249	377	21	398	315	20	335	446	28	474	530	24	554	3711	229	3940			
30-34	0	51	51	141	15	156	239	29	268	283	58	341	424	65	489	350	69	419	210	22	232	322	43	365	252	38	290	323	48	371	409	45	454	2953	483	3436			
35-39	0	108	108	58	29	87	118	54	172	145	77	222	239	77	316	308	57	365	187	33	220	243	52	295	180	49	229	190	49	239	236	82	318	1904	667	2571			
40-44	1	76	77	100	20	120	124	49	173	176	69	245	291	60	351	358	54	412	237	18	255	268	51	319	176	69	245	229	46	275	217	75	292	2177	587	2764			
45-49	6	65	71	441	10	451	448	32	480	872	71	943	1229	72	1301	1533	57	1590	989	24	1013	1281	45	1326	819	46	865	809	35	844	908	90	998	9335	547	9882			
50-54	21	66	87	706	19	725	670	51	721	1411	96	1507	1940	79	2019	2114	83	2197	1467	52	1519	2006	101	2107	1497	69	1566	1570	53	1623	1727	92	1819	15129	761	15890			
55-59	25	84	109	622	25	647	433	102	535	1054	94	1148	1462	99	1561	1652	119	1771	1385	65	1450	1310	120	1430	1144	69	1213	1190	64	1254	1309	89	1398	11586	930	12516			
60-64	14	36	50	82	6	88	140	34	174	83	18	101	227	30	257	521	63	584	492	34	526	206	53	259	168	38	206	229	13	242	255	23	278	2417	348	2765			
>64	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	6			
TOTAL	69	500	569	2379	134	2513	2468	364	2832	4460	524	4984	6510	504	7014	7190	540	7730	5237	255	5492	6049	491	6540	4602	400	5002	5055	337	5392	5599	522	6121	49618	4571	54189			

SOURCE: FEBRUARY 2021 PERSAL REPORT

Table 3: Vacancy Rate

DISTRICT	FILED			VACANT			TOTAL POSTS	TOTAL VACANT	VACANCY RATE
	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL	EDUC	PSA	TOTAL			
HEAD OFFICE	69	500	569	117	357	474	1043	474	45.4
MOGALAKWENA	2379	134	2513	551	101	652	3165	652	20.6
WATERBERG	2468	364	2832	432	227	659	3491	659	18.9
CAPRICORN NORTH	4460	524	4984	718	150	868	5852	868	14.8
CAPRICORN SOUTH	6510	504	7014	1009	250	1259	8273	1259	15.2
VHEMBE EAST	7190	540	7730	873	383	1256	8986	1256	14.0
VHEMBE WEST	5237	255	5492	852	276	1128	6620	1128	17.0
MOPANI EAST	6049	491	6540	1095	452	1547	8087	1547	19.1
MOPANI WEST	4602	400	5002	827	568	1395	6397	1395	21.8
SEKHUKHUNE EAST	5055	337	5392	920	184	1104	6496	1104	17.0
SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH	5599	522	6121	903	242	1145	7266	1145	15.8
TOTAL	49618	4571	54189	8297	3190	11487	65676	11487	17.5
SOURCE: FEBRUARY 2021:PERSAL REPORT									

7.2.6 Infrastructure Provisioning

The Department is faced with serious infrastructure challenges and backlogs relating to school sanitation (pit latrines), dilapidated schools, storm-damaged schools, inadequate infrastructure for some Special Schools, water provision, as well as general infrastructure maintenance. Similarly, the challenge is also encountered at other levels of the management system. Providing suitable accommodation for some district offices, circuit offices, as well as the provincial office continues to be a challenge.

The Department implements its infrastructure plans through Limpopo Department of Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure (LDPWRI). In an attempt to enhance its capacity, LDoE has also contracted the following entities as Implementing Agents:

- Independent Development Trust (IDT)
- Mvula Trust
- DBSA
- CSIR

The Department has already put in place a Technical Support Unit (TSU) to assist with infrastructure delivery. In an effort to expedite infrastructure delivery to support effective teaching and learning, the department is out-sourcing mobile classrooms and offices from the private sector. This is considered a critical stop-gap measure whilst capacity to provide brick and mortar is being developed within the Department itself, as well as in the Implementing Agents.

7.2.7 e-Education:

7.2.7.1 The Department has developed an e-Education Strategy that seeks to fully exploit the opportunities brought by the Fourth Industrial Revolution (4IR) by:

- availing modern ICT infrastructure and connectivity in the schooling system to all and
- developing optimal capabilities to exploit ICT hardware and connectivity_in our schools.

The Department has been investing in a number of initiatives that can be exploited to leapfrog into a digital age. These initiatives can be divided into hardware and software categories. The deliverables for these categories are contained in the e-Education Strategy which was launched in the 2021/2022 financial year.

7.2.7.2 Access to ICT

The Department prides itself for having digitized a number of areas e.g. School Administration and Management (SA-SAMS), Financial Administration and Management, Supply Chain Management. These are transversal systems LDoE is implementing to improve turnaround time, improve accuracy and therefore service delivery to its clients. Over and above that, the following electronic systems are planned to be implemented during this cycle: Records Management, Resolutions Tracking System and Leave Management.

All 10 Education Districts of the Department have been connected. The Department has 141 circuits which are not yet connected. Due to funding challenges, the department will only prioritize connecting one Circuit cluster per district. In the interim, the connected Circuit cluster will serve as a hub to serve the neighbouring circuits till the budgetary challenges are alleviated, when additional circuits will be considered for connectivity.

The department has prepared the ICT environment to include emails for schools and all schools will be equipped with official email addresses by the 2nd quarter of 2022/23 financial year. The department has started the process of rolling out Microsoft Cloud services. These services will allow employees to access departmental systems even in instances where there is no SITA connectivity.

Integration of ICT in teaching and learning

The Department will, over the next 5-years, implement a Blended Strategy to LTSM provisioning; where part of the existing LTSM budget will continue to provide physical textbooks on a top-up basis, whilst another portion of the budget will be diverted towards providing ICT connectivity and hardware for schools in the forms of routers, laptops, tablets and Interactive (white) boards.

DBE has developed and continues to update the digital content to be used in schools. LDoE will ensure that all the laptops and tablets procured for learning and teaching are also loaded with appropriate software to enable independent learning, whilst the teachers will be doing monitoring and support. Introduction of Coding, Robotics and Programming in schools during this cycle will go a long way in addressing this challenge.

Teachers have been enrolled in institutions of higher learning for the qualification in ICT integration in schools in 2019/20. This teacher development intervention will ensure that teachers acquire the necessary skills and competencies necessary for successful ICT integration in teaching and learning.

7.2.7.3 Electronic Learner Admission

The Limpopo department of Education introduced the Electronic Learner Admission system as a pilot to 105 schools. The system was developed internally but development was not completed due the developer leaving the department. This led to challenges in the implementation of the system. The department continues to request the system used by the Gauteng department of Education for the future, as well as requisitioning for their support in its implementation.

7.2.8 Employee Relations in the Workplace

Critical policies and Acts to guide development and implementation of programmes are in place. The Department implements the PSA and EEA's established and secured Conditions of Services. Service delivery environment is generally stable in the Department as result of the department continuing to build and maintain trust and rapport with the social partners operating within the system.

7.2.9 School Safety

The LDoE has identified number of School Safety challenges which are having negative effect on teaching and learning in all public schools. The challenges range from sexual harassment, corporal punishment, gender-based violence, bullying, substance to alcohol abuse. These challenges rob learners of a safe environment required for effective teaching and learning. School Safety Programmes will be strengthened and their implementation fast tracked in collaboration with sister departments, NGOs, SAPS etc. The Department will continue to address the challenges of crime, violence and substance abuse through implementation of the following strategies:

- Linking schools with nearest Police Stations;
- Establishing School Safety Committees to work with SAPS and other stakeholders;
- Set basic standards for schools through the new Guidelines wherein the schools have to be trained;
- Co-ordinating implementation of a system of recording and reporting incidents and accidents in schools as part of management and information system so that appropriate support for schools can be provided. EMIS, DDD officers and Assistant Directors for Governance have been trained on the School Safety Module that improves the NSSF Reporting System which will enable the Department to reach over 2000 schools.
- Building the capacity of relevant officials, SGBs and relevant partners so that schools can be supported well in dealing with the challenges.

- Governance Officials and Circuit Managers were trained on the sexual harassment Drug Testing Procedures. The learners who use drugs will be tested using urine and saliva tests which will enable the department and schools to impose appropriate sanctions and remedial actions.

To deal with learner safety challenges resulting from un-safe school infrastructure and pit-latrines; the department will continue with its programme of demolishing and close unused pit toilets. The programme will target all unused and dilapidated pit toilets in schools within the province. The programme was commenced with during 2021/22 financial year, and aims to continue until the last of such pit toilets shall have been closed. Local labour is being targeted to assist with the execution of the programme.

7.2.10 Inclusive Education in Schools

Inclusive Education is a critical education programme that the Department of Basic Education, through the nine provinces promotes and implement in all schools. It must be noted that there are apparent misconceptions whereby inclusive education is narrowly understood to be applying to Special Schools. Broadly defined Inclusive Education is a Programme for all learners experiencing barriers to learning, in all Public Schools, and not a Programme of learners with disabilities. At the heart of Inclusive Education is that it must embrace the three (3) Curriculum Streams namely Academic, Vocational and Occupational to cover all learner potentials, competencies and abilities.

LDoE will therefore unleash an advocacy campaign to demystify and educate all stakeholders and role players about the place of Inclusive Education in our education system. This campaign will include even departmental officials, who, in the end, will be expected to be champions and ambassadors of inclusive education. LDoE will further engage teacher training providers with a view of ensuring that Inclusivity forms part and parcel of initial teacher training.

7.2.11 Learner Performance

Performance of the schooling system (as a set of a myriad of structures, resources, institutions, processes, laws and policies working together in an inter-connected manner) in South Africa is measured by the National Senior Certificate (NSC) results. Introduction of new policies, and discontinuation of existing policies, in the schooling system has, at both national and provincial “levels”, been accompanied by the decline in NSC results. Larger education systems such as that of the Limpopo province, which carries the largest historical backlogs and poverty burden in the country, have continuously taken long to recover.

It must be noted that some schools fail to cover the curriculum due to a number of factors which include, among others, poor subject content knowledge, inadequate training of educators and inadequate curriculum management. The COVID-19 pandemic has severely affected curriculum coverage and for 2022 academic year, greater efforts will be channeled into curriculum recovery in all the grades. Teacher development and curriculum management will be strengthened during this cycle and models used by high performing schools will be implemented in the struggling schools. Platforms for sharing good practices will be created to ensure peer learning. LDoE continues to administer Trial Exams as a measure to identify areas of weaknesses and devise interventions timeously even before the actual exams can commence; this in an effort to mediate and mitigate challenges experienced by learners

1.1 Grade 12 Learner Performance by Province

Province	Pass Percentage
Free state	85,7
Gauteng	82,8
Western Cape	81,2
North West	78,0
Kwa-Zulu Natal	76,8
Mpumlanga	73,6
Eastern Cape	73,0
Northern Cape	71,4
Limpopo	66,7

On percentage average performance Limpopo Province did not do well and recorded a decline from its 2020 grade 12 results. However, there are important achievements within the 2021 results that the province recorded such as number of Bachelor passes and number of Progressed learners that have made it through the 2021 NSC exams.

Limpopo Department of Education, with the support of Premier of Limpopo and all relevant stakeholders, convened a Provincial Education Indaba over 2 days; firstly, the Technical Workshop on 18 February 2022; followed by the Education Indaba on 10 March 2022. The Outcome of the Indaba was the adoption of a 4-Year Intervention Plan that seeks to arrest and reverse the decline in learner performance across the entire system anchored on six (6) pillars which in summary read as follows:

Pillar 1: Enhance quality of instructional leadership

- Re-focus Circuit Managers' mandate and ensure they pay more attention on instructional leadership and team building
- Enforce planning processes that are based on Whole School Evaluation with its nine focus areas and the institutionalisation of School Self Evaluation and School Improvement Plans.

Pillar 2: Optimise teacher utilisation and deployment

- Effectively use ELRC Collective Agreement No. 4 of 2016 to place the right teachers in the right positions.
- Improve the recruitment processes to ensure the quality of personnel appointed.
- Improve performance and functionality of schools in order to reduce the frequency of shifting of teachers from grades/subjects they are qualified and/or trained in to ensure benefits from development provided

Pillar 3: Maximise creation and delivery of strengthened support systems from Head office to schools

- Align Provincial, Districts, Circuit and School Plans and monitor the execution of the plans across the system.
- Quality assure District Plans (inclusive of circuit and school) and monitor their implementation quarterly.

Pillar 4: Maximise provision of learner support services

- Conduct mandatory profiling of learners across the system; from Grade R-12, as per available policies including the Screening Identification Assessment and Support (SIAS) policy.
- Have high expectations of all learners and provide high levels of support for them to own their learning
- Use an integrated monitoring tool to track the performance of all learners. Educators must share learner performance deficiencies and abilities as they progress through the grades.

Pillar 5: Strengthen assessment practices

- Strengthen the conduct and administration of school-based assessments
- Administer standardized common assessments
- Conduct baseline assessments across the system

Pillar 6: Enhance efficiency and effectiveness of blended delivery modes

- Broaden access to digital content/open education resources
- Equip all educators with ICT integration skills.
- Provide the necessary hardware across all levels of the system

All stakeholders endorsed the Intervention Plan and committed themselves to ensuring its successful implementation.

1.2 Grade 12 Learner Performance by District, 2021

District	No. Wrote	Total Passed	% Passed	Analysis of levels of passes				
				No. of Bachelor	% pass at Bachelor	No. of Diploma	No. of H-Certificate	No. NSC
Capricorn North	7874	5065	64.3	1994	25.3	1803	1266	2
Capricorn South	11131	8047	72.3	3797	34.1	2649	1600	1
Mogalakwena	3819	2549	66.7	1052	27.5	953	544	0
Mopani East	8460	5692	67.3	2222	26.3	2027	1443	0
Mopani West	7165	4903	68.4	2167	30.2	1643	1033	0
Sekhukhune East	7952	4458	56.1	1706	21.5	1559	1193	0
Sekhukhune South	9016	5355	59.4	2026	22.5	1885	1444	0
Vhembe East	11897	9168	77.1	4256	35.8	3132	1778	2
Vhembe West	8770	6373	72.7	2753	31.4	2238	1382	0
Waterberg	2611	2024	77.5	934	35.8	699	391	0
PROVINCE	78695	53634	68.2	22907	29.1%	18588	12134	5

1.3 Analysis of Performance in Mathematics by District,

District	Subject Description	No. Wrote	No. Passed @ L2+	% Passed @ level 2+	No. Passed @ L4+	% Passed @ L4+
WATERBERG 2	MATH	988	247	66.2	106	41.2
MOGALAKWENA	MATH	2155	495	55.5	176	32.5
CAPRICORN SOUTH	MATH	6867	1428	57.1	646	36.3
CAPRICORN NORTH	MATH	4744	975	51.8	354	31.2
VHEMBE WEST	MATH	4637	1002	58.6	457	36.9
VHEMBE EAST	MATH	7116	1602	60.4	712	37.9
MOPANI EAST	MATH	3999	837	55.2	374	34.2
MOPANI WEST	MATH	2955	630	58.0	290	36.7
SEKHUKHUNE EAST	MATH	5754	1070	45.2	418	26.6
SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH	MATH	5659	1080	48.0	402	28.9
PROVINCE	MATH	697932	117055	66.19	136631	41.19

1.4 Analysis of Performance in Physical Sciences by District, 2021

District	Subject Description	No. Wrote	No. Passed @ L2+	% Passed @ level 2+	No. Passed @ L4+	% Passed @ L4+
WATERBERG 2	PHSC	876	244	68.3	84	40.4
MOGALAKWENA	PHSC	1861	534	74.3	245	45.6
CAPRICORN SOUTH	PHSC	5092	1316	71.5	624	45.6
CAPRICORN NORTH	PHSC	3846	1016	67.5	403	41.1
VHEMBE WEST	PHSC	3786	1026	69.3	424	42.2
VHEMBE EAST	PHSC	5652	1560	75.3	731	47.7
MOPANI EAST	PHSC	3558	935	66.6	391	40.3
MOPANI WEST	PHSC	2534	676	69.3	334	42.6
SEKHUKHUNE EAST	PHSC	4642	1091	58.1	433	34.6
SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH	PHSC	4812	1192	60.7	456	35.9
PROVINCE	PHSC	118866	9590	68.27	137371	40.41

The number of under-performing public schools in the 2020 Grade 12 National Senior Certificate examinations increased from 486 to 624. Accordingly, and in line with SASA, these schools will be receiving due notices which will be declaring them as such. A consequence of such declaratory notices is that these schools have to develop their Academic Performance Improvement Plans (APIPs); which are Plans outlining the strategy/ies which such schools implement; not only for them to move out of underperformance, but also to improve learner performance.

Further to the above, the department will continue to conduct accountability sessions with various levels of the accountability chain, track learner performance and monitor and support these schools closely. To complement the above interventions, the department will strengthen the implementation of the District Support Strategy which among other things incorporates best practice identified from the Schools that Work II Study conducted by NEEDU in 2017.

As the department has the responsibility to ensure that all the schools are functional, in order to realize this, Whole School Evaluation (WSE) as a vehicle to improve learning outcomes across the system will also be strengthened. WSE has nine focus areas that are key in making schools functional. The implementation of the nine focus areas is through the development of the School Improvement Plans (SIPs) using School Self Evaluation. School Self Evaluation on the one hand is a reflective process of internal school review while the School Improvement Plan on the other hand is a roadmap that sets the changes a school needs to make to improve the level of learner achievement.

7.2.13 Small and Non-viable Schools

The Department of Education is committed to promoting and protecting the interest of all its learners. At the core of its mandate is the provision quality education in all its schools.

The Department has, over the years implemented Section 12A and 33 of the South African Schools Act (Act No. 84 of 1996) with regard to the merger and closure of small and non-viable schools.

The merging and rationalisation of small and non-viable schools enables the department to place the affected learners in schools that are educationally viable. The final decision on the merger and closure of schools is the responsibility of the Member of the Executive Council.

Whilst the school merger programme is being implemented, there are instances where new schools are simultaneously being built; either as replacement schools or totally new schools altogether; depending on the need and circumstances of each case. This phenomenon results in fluctuations of actual numbers of schools that are operating at any one point; and it is fact to be taken into consideration whenever accountability reports are being submitted to stakeholders in general, but oversight structures in particular.

Public ordinary schools that have merged in 2021

EIDistrict	Municipality	# Schools
CAPRICORN NORTH	BLOUBERG	5
CAPRICORN NORTH	MOLEMOLE	3
CAPRICORN NORTH	POLOKWANE	7
CAPRICORN SOUTH	LEPELLE-NKUMPI	3
CAPRICORN SOUTH	POLOKWANE	5
MOPANI WEST	GREATER TZANEEN	1
SEKHUKHUNE EAST	FETAKGOMO-GREATER TU-BATSE	1
SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH	ELIAS MOTSOLEDI	2
SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH	EPHRAIM MOGALE	1
SEKHUKHUNE SOUTH	MAKHUDUTHAMAGA	1
VHEMBE EAST	COLLINS CHABANE	1
VHEMBE EAST	THULAMELA	1
	Total	31

Source: SASAMS

7.2.14 School Governing Bodies and School Management Teams

Department has managed to elect new school governing bodies in all public schools in 2021. The main focus for the Department in 2022 is to implement capacity building programme for school governing bodies in all public schools. The training which will be conducted by the Department will focus on their roles and responsibilities and also on the management of school funds. The SGB training will deal with the basic functions in terms of section 20 of South African Schools Act (Act No 84 of 1996 as Amended). The SGBs were created to advance the democratic transformation of the schooling system and to provide a platform for the active participation of school communities in a decentralised decision-making process. SGBs play a critical role in the management of the governance functions in schools. This role has the greatest potential to assist the Department of Education to provide quality education and to improve learning outcomes. In a nutshell, democratically elected SGBs are critical to:

- Improve the quality of education
- Ensure good governance
- Advance the democratic transformation of our society
- Ensure that schools serve the interest of the community and meet the expectation of the parents
- Assist in spreading the cost of education across users and society as a whole and
- Combat racism, sexism and all other forms of unfair discrimination and intolerance.

The will also implement capacity programme for newly appointed members of school management Teams of all public schools. The initial training will focus on instructional leadership in order to improve both provision of quality teaching and learning in all public schools. The Department is also intending to conduct training for all school principals of underperforming schools in the Limpopo Province. This will ensure that there is strengthening of curriculum management and delivery in public schools.

7.2.15

OVERVIEW OF BUDGET

Receipts and financing

The table below provides summary of total departmental receipts over the seven-year period.

Table 3.1(a) : Summary of receipts: Education

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Equitable share	27 883 220	29 336 292	29 953 038	29 003 471	32 022 442	32 956 864	32 586 001	32 814 280	32 465 324
Conditional grants	2 385 382	2 376 423	2 359 285	2 922 144	3 042 803	3 042 803	3 162 676	3 229 293	3 373 623
<i>Maths, Science And Technology Grant</i>	46 885	5 569	69 863	48 143	52 245	52 245	49 721	49 592	51 828
<i>National School Nutrition Programme Grant</i>	1 218 191	1 287 930	1 231 100	1 456 918	1 504 387	1 504 387	1 529 904	1 568 178	1 638 605
<i>Learners With Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant</i>	20 934	25 669	26 252	32 666	34 151	34 151	34 451	34 228	35 023
<i>Epwp Incentive Grant</i>	1 759	2 365	1 773	2 080	2 080	2 080	2 702	–	–
<i>Epwp Social Sector Grant</i>	12 782	13 690	19 964	21 215	21 215	21 215	18 354	–	–
<i>Education Infrastructure Grant</i>	953 326	635 936	996 196	1 334 570	1 399 810	1 399 810	1 315 811	1 371 984	1 433 659
<i>Hiv And Aids (Life Skills Education) Grant</i>	19 938	23 667	14 137	26 552	28 915	28 915	26 875	27 036	28 226
<i>Early Childhood Development Grant</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	184 858	178 275	186 282
Departmental receipts	565 904	594 199	626 880	660 732	660 732	660 732	696 411	727 750	760 498
Total receipts	30 834 506	32 306 914	32 939 203	32 586 347	35 725 977	36 660 399	36 445 088	36 771 323	36 599 445

The department is financed by Equitable Share, Conditional grants and Own Revenue sources. Equitable share account for 89.4 percent, 89.2 percent and 88.7 percent in 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively.

The budget baselines were based on the final allocations for 2022/23 – 2024/25 MTEF with CPI Adjustment reduction of 1.0 percent (5.4 to 4.4), 0.2 percent (4.4 to 4.2) and 0.2 percent (4.5 to 4.3) at R324.865 million, R64.973 million and R67.153 million over the MTEF. Compulsory Equitable Share CoE reduction was exercised at R4.058 billion in 2022/23 and R3.029 billion in 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively. Further fiscal reductions of R473.095 million and R851.410 million as directed were factored in 2022/23 and 2023/24 respectively. In addition, the declined baselines after the cut were again revised upwards through additional allocation provided to cover CoE once-off costs for Non-pensionable allowance in 2022/23 and a further additional amount has been received as fiscal re-allocation over the MTEF at R881.048 million, R1.494 billion and R1.437 billion respectively. The Compulsory Equitable Share CoE reduction gave rise to uncontrollable CoE budget pressure, and as a

result, an amount of R320.0 million, R333.760 million and R348.779 million were also added back to CoE item over the MTEF in an attempt to align the allocation with 2021/22 Adjusted budget.

The Equitable share allocation includes Early Childhood Development Function Shift allocation for the next three financial years at R316.814 million, R335.900 million and R350.118 million; Sanitary Dignity Project at R35.345 million, R36.903 million and R36.903 million over the MTEF; Presidential Youth Employment Initiative for Phase three in 2022/23 and Phase four in 2023/24 at R882.381 million and R884.669 million respectively; R200.0 million was provided for Infrastructure – Storm Damage Schools and a total of R300.0 million was also provided for e – Education priority over the MTEF at R100.0 million per financial year.

Conditional Grants contribute 8.7 percent in the first year and 8.8 percent and 9.2 percent in the two outer years. Total allocations have increased from R2.929 billion, R3.052 billion and R3.052 billion in the 2021 baseline allocation to R3.163 billion, R3.229 billion and R3.374 billion in the final allocation over the MTEF. The allocation includes Early Childhood Development (ECD) Conditional Grant Function Shift at R184.858 million, R178.275 million and R186.282 million over the MTEF.

Department's own receipts accounts for 1.9 percent in 2022/23, 2.0 percent and 2.1 percent in 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively.

Equitable share increased by 12.4 percent in 2022/23 when compared to the main appropriation in 2021/22, increased minimally by 0.7 percent in 2023/24 and declined by 1.1 percent in the outer year. Conditional Grants increased by 8.2 percent, 2.1 percent and 4.5 percent in 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively.

Programme Resource Considerations

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates per programme and economic classification over seven-year period.

Summary of payments and estimates by programme: Education

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Administration	2 015 765	1 963 725	1 787 939	1 880 419	1 900 319	2 150 497	1 895 615	1 906 639	1 990 890
2. Public Ordinary School Education	26 371 710	27 831 042	28 010 248	27 434 793	29 481 364	29 907 088	29 668 173	30 070 019	30 526 642
3. Independent School Subsidies	128 399	138 684	147 994	150 992	150 992	150 992	153 527	160 282	167 975
4. Public Special School Education	535 385	556 065	553 061	586 085	587 570	589 370	595 283	619 525	646 706
5. Early Childhood Development	159 999	209 810	164 402	191 096	154 425	153 833	644 923	669 571	698 760
6. Infrastructure Development	954 225	636 882	996 511	1 336 570	1 401 810	1 401 810	1 533 690	1 377 620	1 439 459
7. Examination And Education Related Services	513 581	617 552	1 279 048	1 006 392	2 049 497	2 306 809	1 953 877	1 967 667	1 129 013
Total payments and estimates	30 679 064	31 953 760	32 939 203	32 586 347	35 725 977	36 660 399	36 445 088	36 771 323	36 599 445

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Education

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	27 197 501	28 862 702	28 706 328	28 386 803	30 678 825	31 498 923	30 879 808	31 212 461	31 564 354
Compensation of employees	24 725 638	26 230 009	26 114 714	24 915 419	26 917 541	27 663 851	26 924 236	27 174 105	27 498 544
Goods and services	2 471 863	2 632 693	2 591 614	3 471 384	3 761 284	3 835 072	3 955 572	4 038 356	4 065 810
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	2 523 417	2 479 244	3 545 669	2 927 696	3 926 608	4 040 932	4 359 492	4 500 540	3 918 645
Provinces and municipalities	274	293	288	372	417	417	427	444	463
Departmental agencies and accounts	77 012	81 502	68 566	65 945	87 056	87 056	86 716	89 724	78 908
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	2 018 906	2 117 806	3 188 507	2 632 949	3 610 676	3 610 676	4 018 485	4 148 353	3 567 206
Households	427 225	279 643	288 308	228 430	228 459	342 783	253 864	262 019	272 068
Payments for capital assets	958 146	611 814	687 206	1 271 848	1 120 544	1 120 544	1 205 788	1 058 322	1 116 446
Buildings and other fixed structures	928 604	590 286	673 391	1 233 063	1 078 693	1 078 693	1 170 769	1 026 264	1 082 451
Machinery and equipment	29 542	21 528	13 815	37 785	41 851	41 851	34 019	32 058	33 995
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	30 679 064	31 953 760	32 939 203	32 586 347	35 725 977	36 660 399	36 445 088	36 771 323	36 599 445

The overall budget has been increased by 11.8 percent year on year from R32.586 billion in 2021/22 to R36.445 billion in 2022/23. The two outer years of the MTEF allocation is R36.771 billion in 2023/24 and R36.599 billion with an increase of a positive 0.9 percent and a negative 0.5 percent respectively. When comparing baselines of the same financial year, there is an increase of R3.723 billion or 11.4 percent from R32.722 billion 2021/22 original baseline to R36.445 billion 2022/23 final allocation. The middle year of the MTEF shows an increase of R3.258 billion or 9.7 percent from R33.513 billion 2021/22 original baseline to R36.771 billion 2022/23 final allocation.

Public Ordinary School Education received a share of 81.4 percent, 81.8 percent and 83.4 percent in 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively.

Compensation of Employees increased by 8.1 percent in 2022/23 and fluctuated to a minimal growth rate of 0.9 percent and 1.2 percent in 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively. The year-on-year increase is more than the revised CPI of 4.2 percent due to Early Childhood Development function shift CoE budget, R854.612 million Non-Pensionable Allowance provision and an additional amount of R881.448 million for fiscal re-allocation made available as set out in the allocation letter. Further additional amount of R320.0 million has been provided in the CoE budget in order to ensure that unauthorised expenditure is avoided.

Goods and Services increase by 13.9 percent, 2.1 percent and 0.7 percent over the MTEF respectively. The increase is mainly due to the prioritisation of procuring and licensing e-learning tablets, procurement of school furniture for the new mobile classrooms in line with compliance to COVID-19 social distancing, maintenance of school infrastructure as well as increase in provision of rental and hiring of mobile chemical toilets also in support of social distancing and hygiene.

Transfers and subsidies increased by 48.9 percent, 3.2 percent and fluctuate to a negative 12.9 percent in the 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively. The increase is mainly from transfers to schools for the payment of cleaners and screeners in response to COVID-19, transfers to schools for the payment of teachers and general assistants under Presidential Youth Employment Initiative (PYEI), transfers to ECD Centres function shift and the adjustment of School Funding Norms and Standards as per learner numbers. Payment to SETA and Leave gratuities also reflects increase in allocation. The decline in the outer year is due to PYEI allocation which has been provided for only in the 1st two years.

Payments of Capital Assets decreased by 5.2 percent and 12.2 percent in the first two years due to the decline in the Education Infrastructure Grant allocation and Infrastructure storm damaged schools provision made only in 2022/33 respectively. The outer year of the MTEF improved to a positive growth rate of 5.5 percent respectively.

PART C:

MEASURING OUR PERFORMANCE

8. Institutional Programme Performance Information

8.1 PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION.

8.1.1 Programme Purpose

To provide overall management of the education system in accordance with the National Education Policy Act., the Public Finance Management Act, and other policies.

Analysis per section:

1.1: Office of the MEC:

To provide for the functioning of the office of the Member of the Executive Council (MEC) for education in line with the ministerial handbook.

1.2: Corporate Services:

To provide management services which are not education specific for the education system

1.3: Education Management

To provide education management services for the education system.

1.4: Human Resource Development:

To provide human resource development for office-based staff.

1.5: Education Management Information System

To provide an Education Management information System in accordance with the National Education Information Policy.

1.6: Conditional Grants: Not applicable this financial year

8.1.2 Outcomes, Outputs, Output Indicators and Targets

It must be noted that the Department is now working with Standardised Output Indicators (SOI) which have been agreed upon by the sector and are twenty in total. There are also Provincial Output Indicators (POI) which the province deem important to target and track throughout the year.

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
						Estimated Performance	MTEF Period		
			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Improved capacity of the Department to support curriculum delivery	Schools in use of electronic solutions to provide data.	SOI 101: Number of public schools that use the South African Schools Administration and Management Systems (SA-SAMS), or any alternative electronic solution to provide data.	3 828	3 746	3, 728	3,732	3,684	3,667	3,660
The digital divide eliminated	Schools connected for e-mail connectivity	SOI 102: Number of Public schools that can be contacted electronically (e-mail)	100	3746	100%	100%	3,684	3,669	3,660
Improved capacity of the Department to support curriculum delivery	Budget allocated for non-personnel expenditure items	SOI 103: Percentage of expenditure going towards non- personnel items	19.4%	17.9%	18.4%	19.3%	19, 6%	20%	21.1%
	New educators appointed into the system	POI 101: Number of qualified Grade R-12 teachers aged 30 and below, entering the public	753	956	1639	1600	2000	2000	2000

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
						Estimated Performance	MTEF Period		
			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
		service as teachers for the first time during the financial year.							

8.1.3 Indicators, Annual and Quarterly Targets: 2022/23

Output Indicators	Annual target	TARGETS			
		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SOI 101: Number of public schools that use the South African Schools Administration and Management Systems (SA-SAMS) or any alternative electronic solution to provide data	3,684	3,684	3,684	3,684	3,684
SOI 102: Number of Public schools that can be contacted electronically (e-mail)	3,684	3,684	3,684	3,684	3,684
SOI 103: Percentage of expenditure going towards non-personnel Items	19.6%				19.6%
POI 101: Number of qualified Grade R-12 teachers aged 30 and below, entering the public service as teachers for the first time during the financial year.	2000				2000

8.1.4. Explanation of Planned Performance over the Medium-Term period

The Output Indicators in this Programme are geared towards the following: a) improvement of electronic systems contribute towards efficiency and effectiveness in carrying out the Department's mandate of providing quality basic education; b) ensuring more financial resources are allocated to service delivery as opposed to personnel expenditure; c) providing connectivity to ensure learners benefit from using technology for learning and; ensuring the future and quality of teaching and learning are secured through attraction of young teachers. These are the building blocks required for improving capacity of the Department to support curriculum delivery; the latter of which is directly linked to the mandate of the Department.

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

Programme 1 includes MEC total remuneration package: R1.9 million

Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 1: Administration

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Office Of The Mec	9 376	11 426	7 386	12 390	12 390	11 639	10 891	10 892	12 946
2. Corporate Services	556 293	432 543	368 488	441 764	440 411	569 483	444 225	448 680	467 623
3. Education Management	1 356 161	1 436 598	1 356 340	1 333 184	1 354 459	1 476 302	1 345 972	1 350 246	1 410 732
4. Human Resource Development	56 391	38 368	16 671	44 021	43 999	44 013	43 939	43 939	46 086
5. (Emis) Educationmanagement Information Systems	37 544	44 790	39 054	49 060	49 060	49 060	50 588	52 882	53 503
Total payments and estimates	2 015 765	1 963 725	1 787 939	1 880 419	1 900 319	2 150 497	1 895 615	1 906 639	1 990 890

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 1: Administration

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	1 770 566	1 877 245	1 737 564	1 817 338	1 833 401	2 019 248	1 826 213	1 836 638	1 918 343
Compensation of employees	1 468 461	1 544 563	1 474 303	1 511 745	1 511 745	1 682 031	1 513 634	1 518 632	1 586 938
Goods and services	302 105	332 682	263 261	305 593	321 656	337 217	312 579	318 006	331 405
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	226 054	67 168	39 402	32 662	32 707	97 038	40 514	41 687	43 077
Provinces and municipalities	274	293	288	372	417	417	427	444	463
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	225 780	66 875	39 114	32 280	32 280	96 611	40 077	41 233	42 604
Payments for capital assets	19 145	19 312	10 973	30 419	34 211	34 211	28 888	28 314	29 470
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	19 145	19 312	10 973	30 419	34 211	34 211	28 888	28 314	29 470
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	2 015 765	1 963 725	1 787 939	1 880 419	1 900 319	2 150 497	1 895 615	1 906 639	1 990 890

Compensation of employees increased minimally by 0.1 percent year on year, 0.3 percent in 2023/24 and continue to increase to 4.5 percent in the outer year 2024/25 respectively.

Goods and services increased by 2.3 percent, 1.7 percent and 4.2 percent in 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively. The low increase is due to fiscal reduction on the equitable share to support fiscal consolidation. The reduction in the budget implies that cost containment measures must be enforced to protect service delivery and do more with the resources made available.

Transfers and subsidies increase by 24.0 percent in 2022/23 which is mainly on Household: Leave gratuities, 2.9 percent and 3.3 percent in 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively.

Payment of Capital Assets decline by 5.0 percent and 2.0 percent in 2022/23 and 2023/24 due to the reprioritization of the budget for the purchase of fleet to fund COVID-19 Response, however, in the outer year the allocation increased by 4.1 percent.

8.2 PROGRAMME 2: PUBLIC ORDINARY SCHOOL EDUCATION

8.2.1 Purpose:

To provide public ordinary education from Grades R to 12, in accordance with all relevant policy framework

Analysis per:

- **2.1: Public Primary level.**
To provide specific public primary ordinary schools (including inclusive education) with resources required for the Grades R to 7 levels.
- **2.2: Public Secondary Level.**
To provide specific public secondary ordinary schools (including inclusive education) with resources required for the Grades 8 to 12 levels.
- **2.3.: Human Resource Development.**
To provide departmental services for the professional and other development of educators and non-educators in public ordinary schools.
- **2.4: School Sport, Culture & Media Services**
To provide additional and departmentally managed sporting, cultural and reading activities in public ordinary schools.
- **2.5: Conditional Grants**

To provide for projects under Programme 2 specified by the Department of Basic Education and funded by conditional grants.

The Projects are as follows:

- Maths, Science & Technology: To effectively deliver Maths, Science and Technology education at identified schools.
- National School Nutrition Programme. To provide identified poor and hungry learners in primary schools with the minimum food they need to learn effectively in schools.
- Maths, Science and Technology Grant: To improve learner performance in the targeted subjects.

8.2.2 Outcomes, Outputs, Performance Indicators and Targets

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Estimated Performance	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Improved learning outcomes across all grades	Schools provided with Library resources	SOI 201	Number of schools provided with multi-media resources	0	0	0	4	6	8	8
	Learners exempted from paying school fees	SOI 202	Number of learners in public ordinary schools benefiting from the “No Fee Schools” policy	1 616 167	1 615 361	1 614 072	1 613 999	1 642 626	1 650 700	1 660 000
	Funza Lushaka graduates	SOI 203	Percentage of Funza Lushaka bursary holders	100% (350)	94% (385)	77%	80%	80%	80%	80%

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Estimated Performance	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
	placed in schools timeously		placed in schools within six months upon completion of studies or upon confirmation that the bursar has completed studies.			(369 of 482)				
	Learners funded at a minimum level	SOI 204	Percentage of learners in schools that are funded at a minimum level	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Training of teachers as part of improving learner results	POI 205	Number of educators with training on inclusion	-	-	-	200	400	600	600
	Training of teachers as part of improving	POI 206	Number of educators trained in Literacy/Languag	1550	1534	1000	2100	2200	2200	2200

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Estimated Performance	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
	learner results		e content and methodology							
	Training of teachers as part of improving learner results	POI 207	Number of educators trained in Numeracy/Mathematics content and methodology	2175	2007	1000	2100	2200	2200	2400

8.2.3 Indicators, Annual and Quarterly Targets

Output indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SOI 201:	Number of schools provided with multi-media resources	6				6
SOI 202:	Number of learners in public ordinary schools benefiting from the “No Fee Schools” policy	1 642 626				1 642 626
SOI 203:	Percentage of Funza Lushaka bursary holders placed in schools within six months upon completion of studies or upon confirmation that the bursar has completed studies.	80				80%

Output indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SOI 204	Percentage of learners in schools that are funded at a minimum level	100%	100%		100%	
POI 205	Number of educators with training on inclusion	400				400
POI 206	Number of educators trained in Literacy/Language content and methodology	2200				2200
POI 207	Number of educators trained in Numeracy/Mathematics content and methodology	2200				2200

8.2.4 Explanation of Planned Performance over the Medium-Term period

Contribution towards improved learning outcomes across all grades will through the MTEF period be realised through the ten output indicators which address the fundamentals for effective teaching as follows: provision of LTSM to all learners, provision of multi-media to supplement the LTSM; The supply of Teachers meets the demand and teacher development is provided to ensure the teachers' subject content knowledge and methodology are up to standard. Inclusive education is promoted through recruitment of specialists in the field while access is enhanced through no fee school policy on the other hand. To create a conducive environment for effecting teaching and learning, school management and governance will be strengthened during the medium term.

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Public Primary Level	13 108 004	14 197 785	14 359 831	13 389 164	14 889 164	15 074 207	14 834 004	14 938 779	15 094 852
2. Public Secondary Level	11 975 489	12 310 339	12 328 896	12 515 090	13 010 090	13 250 771	13 229 066	13 487 923	13 714 631
3. Human Resource Development	10 612	14 954	19 988	15 794	15 794	15 794	15 794	15 794	16 505
4. National School Nutrition Programme Grant	1 218 159	1 287 931	1 231 100	1 456 918	1 504 387	1 504 387	1 529 904	1 568 178	1 638 605
5. School Sport,Culture And Media Services	12 561	14 464	570	9 684	9 684	9 684	9 684	9 753	10 221
8. Maths,Science And Technology Grant	46 885	5 569	69 863	48 143	52 245	52 245	49 721	49 592	51 828
Total payments and estimates	26 371 710	27 831 042	28 010 248	27 434 793	29 481 364	29 907 088	29 668 173	30 070 019	30 526 642

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	24 343 884	25 732 284	25 799 925	25 178 724	27 148 167	27 526 460	27 265 446	27 568 197	27 887 776
Compensation of employees	22 390 411	23 775 518	23 769 106	22 483 445	24 483 445	24 801 311	24 455 948	24 673 962	24 888 817
Goods and services	1 953 473	1 956 766	2 030 819	2 695 279	2 664 722	2 725 149	2 809 498	2 894 235	2 998 959
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	2 020 030	2 098 524	2 210 323	2 255 669	2 329 297	2 376 728	2 398 582	2 496 499	2 632 371
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	3 026	3 119	3 516	3 551	3 932	3 932	4 117	4 517	5 217
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	1 820 486	1 897 821	1 970 887	2 069 503	2 142 750	2 142 750	2 194 840	2 285 982	2 413 181
Households	196 518	197 584	235 920	182 615	182 615	230 046	199 625	206 000	213 973
Payments for capital assets	7 796	234	-	400	3 900	3 900	4 145	5 323	6 495
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	3 500	3 500	2 166	2 888	3 200
Machinery and equipment	7 796	234	-	400	400	400	1 979	2 435	3 295
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	26 371 710	27 831 042	28 010 248	27 434 793	29 481 364	29 907 088	29 668 173	30 070 019	30 526 642

The budget increased by 8.1 percent in 2022/23 from R27.435 billion to R29.668 billion and continues to increase by of 1.4 percent and 1.5 percent in 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively. Out of the total budget, R2.553 billion earmarked for Norms and Standards for School Funding in 2022/23, an amount of R1.787 billion has been provided for running costs, R20.0 million is for No fee exemption to cater for learners attending at quintile 4 and 5, but who qualifies for No fee schooling and R745.981 million for procurement of LTSM for all quintiles in 2022/23 financial year.

Compensation of Employees increase by 8.8 percent year on year is due to additional provisions for non-pensionable allowance and fiscal re-allocation in order to cover part of the CoE budget shortfall resulted from the huge budget cut. The two outer years of the MTEF shows an insignificant increase of 0.9 percent.

Goods and Services increased by 4.2 percent in 2022/23, 3.0 percent in 2023/24 and 3.6 percent in 2024/25. The increase is as a result of the prioritised funding for e-learning, school furniture and increase in the NSNP grant allocation.

Transfers and Subsidies increased by 6.3 percent, 4.1 percent and 5.4 percent in 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively as a result of the increase in the NSNP grant allocation and per capita amount for Norms and Standards as published in the 2022 Resource Target List.

8.3 PROGRAMME 3: INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

8.3.1 Purpose of the Programme:

Table 3.5 (a) and 3.5 (b) below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

To support independent schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act.

Analysis per level:

- **Primary Level**
To support independent schools in the Grades 1 to 7 levels.
- **Secondary Level**
To support independent schools in the Grades 8 to 12 levels.

8.3.2 Outcomes, Outputs, Performance Indicators and Targets

Outcome	Outputs	Output indicators		Audited /Actual performance			Annual targets			
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Estimated performance 2021/22	MTEF period		
								2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Improved levels of literacy and numeracy required for meaningful lifelong learning	Independent Schools subsidized as per policy.	POI 301	Percentage of registered independent schools qualifying to receive subsidies	69%	65%	65%	100%	100%	100%	100%
		POI 302	Percentage of subsidized Independent schools visited for Support	100%	100%	69.7%	100%	100%	100%	100%

8.3.3 Indicators, Annual and Quarterly Targets

Output indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
POI 301	Percentage of registered independent schools qualifying to receiving subsidies	100% of qualifying independent schools subsidised	100%	100%	100%	100%
POI 302	Percentage of subsidised independent schools visited for support	100% of subsidized independent schools visited for support	25%	25%	25%	25%

8.3.4 Explanation of Planned Performance over the Medium-Term period

Independent schools contribute to improved learning outcomes in the province. For their contribution to this outcome, they will during this period be provided with subsidies according to the national policy on Norms and standards for school funding. To ensure the funds provided are used for the purpose intended, these schools will be closely monitored. The three indicators chosen for this programme therefore work together to ensure improved learner outcomes.

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 3: Independent School Subsidies

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Primary Phase	79 542	83 571	91 874	95 412	87 612	87 612	89 055	92 973	105 808
2. Secondary Phase	48 857	55 113	56 120	55 580	63 380	63 380	64 472	67 309	62 167
Total payments and estimates	128 399	138 684	147 994	150 992	150 992	150 992	153 527	160 282	167 975

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 3: Independent School Subsidies

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensation of employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goods and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	128 399	138 684	147 994	150 992	150 992	150 992	153 527	160 282	167 975
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	128 399	138 684	147 994	150 992	150 992	150 992	153 527	160 282	167 975
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	128 399	138 684	147 994	150 992	150 992	150 992	153 527	160 282	167 975

The programme has an increase of 1.7 percent, 4.4 percent and 4.8 percent in 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively. The transfer payment is made to support primary and secondary schools which operate independently but registered with the Department.

8.4 PROGRAMME 4: PUBLIC SPECIAL SCHOOL EDUCATION

8.4.1 Purpose of Programme:

To provide compulsory public education in special schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act and White Paper 6 on inclusive education. Including E-learning and inclusive education.

Analysis by Sub-programme

- **4.1: Schools:**
To provide specific public special schools with resources. (Including E-learning and inclusive education)
- **4.2: Human Resource Development:**
To provide departmental services for the professional and other development of educators and non-educators in public special schools. (Including inclusive education)
- **4.3: School Sport, Culture and Media Services**
To provide additional and departmentally managed sporting, cultural and reading activities in public special schools. . (Including inclusive education)
- **4.4: Conditional Grants:**
To provide for projects under Programme 4 specified by the Department of Basic Education and funded by conditional grants. (Including inclusive education) viz. Learners with profound intellectual disabilities grant

8.4.2 Outcomes, Outputs, Performance Indicators and Targets

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
							Estimated performance	MTEF period		
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
	Learners accessing education in special schools	SOI 401	Number of learners in public special schools	8 205	8 447	8 535	8820	8 159	8 250	8 250
Improved capacity of the Department to support delivery of curriculum	Therapists appointed	SOI 402	Number of therapists/specialist staff in special schools	1	0	4	32	32	44	50

8.4.3 Indicators, Annual and Quarterly Targets

Output indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SOI 401	Number of learners in public special schools	8 159				8 159

Output indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SOI 402	Number of therapists/specialist staff in special schools	32	-	6	12	14

8.4.4 Explanation of Planned Performance over the Medium-Term period

This Programme aims to cater for learners with special education needs and for the period under review, focus will be on resourcing of the schools to service as Resource centres and expanding access to these schools. LDoE will further appoint 24 specialists in the sector to support needy learners to ensure they are able to learn effectively.

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 4: Public Special School Education

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Schools	512 751	529 313	526 837	551 855	551 855	553 655	559 231	583 661	609 968
2. School Sport,Culture And Media Services	1 105	744	-	800	800	800	800	800	839
3. Human Resource Development	594	339	-	764	764	764	801	836	876
4. Learners With Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	20 935	25 669	26 224	32 666	34 151	34 151	34 451	34 228	35 023
Total payments and estimates	535 385	556 065	553 061	586 085	587 570	589 370	595 283	619 525	646 706

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 4: Public Special School Education

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	470 876	490 030	482 952	514 396	517 852	517 852	519 193	540 323	563 960
Compensation of employees	460 806	478 642	480 547	504 594	506 594	506 594	505 866	527 184	550 835
Goods and services	10 070	11 388	2 405	9 802	11 258	11 258	13 327	13 139	13 125
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	62 489	65 598	67 447	67 349	67 378	69 178	74 725	77 837	81 381
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	58 714	62 002	65 412	66 010	66 010	66 010	73 322	76 372	79 846
Households	3 775	3 596	2 035	1 339	1 368	3 168	1 403	1 465	1 535
Payments for capital assets	2 020	437	2 662	4 340	2 340	2 340	1 365	1 365	1 365
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 115	1 115	1 115
Machinery and equipment	2 020	437	2 662	4 340	2 340	2 340	250	250	250
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	535 385	556 065	553 061	586 085	587 570	589 370	595 283	619 525	646 706

The programme's budget minimally increasing by 1.6 percent in the first year due to budget cuts implemented through-out the MTEF to fund the fiscal consolidation. Increase 4.1 percent in 2023/24 and 4.4 percent 2014/25. The increase is mainly from Transfers and Subsidies and Learners with Severe Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant.

The schools receive transfer payment which covers their operational cost, learning and teaching support material (LTSM). The LTSM is unique to that specific school which dictates that it be acquired at school level in order to satisfy the needs of the school. R73.322 million, R76.372 and R79.846 million has been provided over the MTEF to cater for the transfers. In-school Sport and Culture sub programme made funds available to cater for sport and cultural activities for learners with special needs.

The budget provided in Human Resource Development sub programme is for the training of educators in special school.

The grant for the support of learners with profound intellectual disabilities constitute 5.8 percent of the total special schools' education budget in 2022/23 and 5.5 percent and 5.4 percent in the outer two years respectively.

8.5 PROGRAMME 5: EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT

8.5.1 Purpose of the Programme:

To provide Early Childhood Education (ECD) at the Grade R and pre-grade R in accordance with White Paper 5. (E-learning is also included)

Analysis per Sub-programme

- **Grade R in Public Schools:**
To provide specific public ordinary schools with resources required for Grade R.
 - **Grade R in Early Childhood Development Centres**
to support Grade R at early childhood development centres.
 - **Pre-grade R training**
To provide training and payment of stipends of Pre-Grade R practitioners/educators
 - **Human Resource Development:**
To provide departmental services for the professional and other development of educators and non-educators in ECD centres.
 - **Conditional Grants:**
To provide for projects under Programme 5 specified by the Department of Basic Education and funded by conditional grants.
The projects are as follows:
 - EPWP Incentive grant &
 - EPWP Social Sector grant:
- To provide for the infrastructure for ECD

8.5.2 Outcomes, Outputs, Performance Indicators and Targets

Outcome	Outputs		Output Indicators	Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
							Estimated performance	MTEF period		
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
				2021/22						
Provide quality ECD services to children (0-4)	Children 0-4 years old accessing registered	POI 500	Number of children Accessing registered ECD programmes				105 000	105 000	105 000	

Outcome	Outputs		Output Indicators	Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Estimated performance	MTEF period		
								2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
							2021/22			
	ECD programs									
Improved school readiness	Public schools offering Grade R	SOI 501	Number of public schools that offer Grade R	2 321	2302	2 302	2 312	2 301	2 305	2 310

8.5.3 Indicators, Annual and Quarterly Targets

Output Indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
POI 500	Number of children Accessing registered ECD programmes	105 000				105 000
SOI 501	Number of public schools that offer Grade R	2 301				2 301

8.5.4 Explanation of Planned Performance over the Medium-Term period

With the taking over of the the ECD Function for the 0-4 year olds from DSD, LDoE's focus will be on ensuring that children 0-4 year olds access registered ECD programs.

The following will be focused on during the period under review: attract more learners to formal Grade R schools. More public ordinary primary schools will be open to admit Grade R learners in line with the NDP and MTSF. As this increases the demand for qualified Grade R practitioners, focus will also be on training these practitioners for NQF level 6. Teachers have been enrolled with the University of North West for a three year degree in Foundation phase in an attempt to improve the competencies of the Practitioners and therefore the quality of teaching and learning.

8.5.5 PROGRAMME RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 5: Early Childhood Development

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Grade R In Public Schools	75 540	94 649	104 410	118 077	118 077	117 077	117 248	117 250	122 510
2. Grade R In Early Childhood Development Centres	32 321	49 810	15 908	23 598	23 598	23 598	23 598	23 598	24 649
3. Pre - Grade R in Early Childhood Development Centres	46 417	55 186	42 766	38 671	2 000	2 408	324 348	343 334	357 886
4. Human Resource Development	5 721	10 165	1 318	10 750	10 750	10 750	10 750	10 750	11 233
5. Early Childhood Development Grant	–	–	–	–	–	–	168 979	174 639	182 482
Total payments and estimates	159 999	209 810	164 402	191 096	154 425	153 833	644 923	669 571	698 760

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 5: Early Childhood Development

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	159 697	207 577	164 026	153 994	154 091	153 091	199 603	200 712	208 791
Compensation of employees	139 729	152 821	145 596	109 384	109 384	109 384	143 241	143 684	149 081
Goods and services	19 968	54 756	18 430	44 610	44 707	43 707	56 362	57 028	59 710
Interest and rent on land	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers and subsidies to:	256	1 202	311	36 456	94	502	444 682	468 210	489 259
Provinces and municipalities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Departmental agencies and accounts	–	–	–	364	–	–	–	–	–
Higher education institutions	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foreign governments and international organisations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public corporations and private enterprises	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-profit institutions	–	–	–	35 998	–	–	444 574	468 100	489 148
Households	256	1 202	311	94	94	502	108	110	111
Payments for capital assets	46	1 031	65	646	240	240	638	649	710
Buildings and other fixed structures	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Machinery and equipment	46	1 031	65	646	240	240	638	649	710
Heritage Assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specialised military assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land and sub-soil assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Software and other intangible assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments for financial assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total economic classification	159 999	209 810	164 402	191 096	154 425	153 833	644 923	669 571	698 760

The programme's budget is increasing by 237.5 percent, 3.8 percent and 4.4 percent over the MTEF. The high increase year on year is due to new allocation for the Early Childhood Development function shift from Social Development. The second-year decline to a positive 1.9 percent is due to decline in Early Childhood Development Grant Maintenance allocation.

Compensation of Employees increase by 31.0 percent in the first year due to the re-allocation of CoE budget baseline that was cut during the previous MTEF as well as ECD function shift allocation. The two outer years increased minimally by 0.3 percent and 3.8 percent.

Goods and Services budget includes Inventory items for distribution in the form of outdoor equipment like jungle gyms. The budget increase by 26.3 percent in 2022/23 is due to Early Childhood Development function shift from Social Development.

Transfers and subsidies budget increased by 1119.8 percent, 5.3 percent and 4.5 percent over the MTEF due to new allocation for transfers to ECD Centres function shift.

8.6 PROGRAMME 6: INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

8.6.1 Purpose

To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for schools and non-schools

Analysis per:

6.1: Administration

To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for administration

6.2: Public Ordinary Schools

To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for public ordinary schools

6.3: Special Schools

To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for public special schools

6.4: Early Childhood Development

To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for early childhood development

8.6.2 Outcomes, Outputs, Performance Indicators and Targets

Outcome	Outputs	Output indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Estimated Performance	MTEF Period		
								2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Improved learning outcomes across all grades	Schools provided with water infrastructure	SOI 601	Number of public ordinary schools provided with water infrastructure	12	0	24	20	20	30	30
	Schools provided with electricity	SOI 602	Number of Public schools provided with electricity infrastructure	0	2	N/A	2	0	0	0
	Schools provided with sanitation facilities	SOI 603	Number of public ordinary schools supplied with sanitation facilities	37	17	31	100	100	50	50
	Schools provided with boarding facilities	SOI 604	Number of schools provided with new or additional boarding facilities	New indicator	New indicator	New indicator	0	0	1	0
	Scheduled maintenance	SOI 605	Number of schools where scheduled maintenance	34	15	0	15	15	15	15

Outcome	Outputs	Output indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Estimated Performance	MTEF Period		
								2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
							2021/22			
	conducted in schools		projects were completed							
	Classrooms provided.	POI 606	Number of additional classrooms built in, or provided for, existing public schools (includes new and replacement schools)	0	0	1	50	100	50	50
	Grade R classrooms provided.	POI 607	Number of new Grade R classrooms built or provided (includes those in new, existing and replacement schools).	27	0	10	15	20	20	20

8.6.3 Indicators, Annual and Quarterly Targets

Output Indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SOI 601	Number of public ordinary schools provided with water infrastructure	20	-	5	5	10
SOI 602	Number of Public schools provided with electricity infrastructure	0	-	-		0
SOI 603	Number of public ordinary schools supplied with sanitation facilities	100	10	10	50	30
SOI 604	Number of schools provided with new or additional boarding facilities	0	-	-	-	-
SOI 605	Number of schools where scheduled maintenance projects were completed	15	-	5	5	5
POI 606	Number of additional classrooms built in, or provided for, existing public schools (includes new and replacement schools)	100	0	30	30	40
POI 607	Number of new Grade R classrooms built or provided (includes those in new, existing and replacement schools).	20	0	5	5	10

8.6.4 Explanation of Planned Performance over the Medium-Term period

School infrastructure is one of the enablers for effective teaching and learning. This period will therefore focus on provisioning of basic services to schools which include eradication of pit latrines and improvement, reduction of learner classroom ratio, building of 4 new schools to meet the increased demand.

8.6.5 PROGRAMME RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 6: Infrastructure Development

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Administration	34 054	21 426	22 017	65 046	65 046	65 046	48 223	47 123	49 923
2. Public Ordinary Schools	910 369	615 455	950 724	1 201 524	1 266 764	1 266 764	1 312 988	1 171 361	1 225 236
3. Special Schools	9 802	1	23 770	70 000	70 000	70 000	156 600	155 500	160 500
4. Early Childhood Development	–	–	–	–	–	–	15 879	3 636	3 800
Total payments and estimates	954 225	636 882	996 511	1 336 570	1 401 810	1 401 810	1 533 690	1 377 620	1 439 459

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 6: Infrastructure Development

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	25 144	46 596	130 864	100 907	324 017	324 017	364 952	355 209	361 173
Compensation of employees	13 916	12 875	13 135	21 652	21 652	21 652	21 323	21 323	21 323
Goods and services	11 228	33 721	117 729	79 255	302 365	302 365	343 629	333 886	339 850
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	-	-	192 141	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	-	-	192 141	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	929 081	590 286	673 506	1 235 663	1 077 793	1 077 793	1 168 738	1 022 411	1 078 286
Buildings and other fixed structures	928 604	590 286	673 391	1 233 063	1 075 193	1 075 193	1 167 488	1 022 261	1 078 136
Machinery and equipment	477	-	115	1 600	2 600	2 600	250	150	150
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	954 225	636 882	996 511	1 336 570	1 401 810	1 401 810	1 533 690	1 377 620	1 439 459

The budget is increasing by 14.7 percent in the first year of the MTEF, declined by 10.2 percent and fluctuated to an increase of 4.5 percent in the second year and outer year as per conditional grant allocation. The year-on-year significant increase is due to an additional amount of R200.0 million provided for Infrastructure storm damaged schools and new allocation for Maintenance under ECD conditional grant function shift.

The budget amounting to R1.315 billion in 2022/23, R1.372 billion in 2023/24 and R1.434 billion 2024/25 is governed by the Division of Revenue Act and includes an amount earmarked for HR capacitation of which National Treasury will direct on the adjustment of the amount every year.

Focus through-out the MTEF is mainly on the maintenance of existing infrastructure than acquisition of new infrastructure, upgrade and additions, refurbishment and rehabilitation. Maintenance (Property payments) and Rental and hiring of mobile chemical toilets budget has been increased from R44.0 million in 2021/22 to R122.0 million and from R26.2 million in 2021/22 to R50.3 million over the MTEF respectively. School furniture budget has also been increased from R3.0 million to R150.0 million.

8.7 PROGRAMME 7: EXAMINATION AND EDUCATION RELATED SERVICES

8.7.1 Programme Purpose:

To provide the education institutions as a whole with examination and education related services.

Analysis by Sub-programme

- **Payments to SETA:**
To provide human resource development for employees in accordance with the Skills Development Act.
- **Professional Services**
To provide educators and learners in schools with departmentally managed support services.
- **Special Projects**
To provide for special departmentally managed intervention projects in the education system as a whole
- **External Examinations:**
To provide for departmentally managed examination services.

- **Conditional Grant**

To provide for projects specified by the Department of Education that is applicable to more than one Programme and funded with conditional grants viz. HIV Life skills

8.7.2 Outcomes, Outputs, Performance Indicators and Targets

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
							Estimated Performance	MTEF Period		
				2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		
									2018/19	2019/20
Improved learning outcomes across all grades	Learners who passed NSC	SOI 701	Percentage of learners who passed National Senior Certificate (NSC) examination	69.4%	73.2%	68.2%	71.2%	76.9%	78%	80%
	Grade 12 learners passing NSC at bachelor level	SOI 702	Percentage of Grade 12 learners passing at bachelor pass level	23.5%	20%	29.1%	23%	25%	27%	30%
	Grade 12 learners achieving 60% and above in Mathematics	SOI 703	Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60%	17.9%	17.2%	18.8%	5%	12%	14%	20%

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators		Audited /Actual Performance			Annual Targets			
							Estimated Performance	MTEF Period		
				2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
			and above in mathematics							
	Grade 12 learners achieving 60% and above in Physical Sciences	SOI 704	Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60% or more in Physical Sciences	24.8%	27.8%	22.4%	6%	14%	22%	26%
	Secondary schools obtaining pass rate of 60% and more	SOI 705	Number of secondary schools with National Senior Certificate (NSC) pass rate of 60% and above.	915	981	830	830	850	600	600

8.7.3 Indicators, Annual and Quarterly Targets

Output Indicators		Annual target	TARGETS			
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SOI 701	Percentage of learners who passed National Senior Certificate (NSC)	76.9.0%	0	0	0	76.9.0%
SOI 702	Percentage of Grade 12 learners passing at bachelor level	25%	0	0	0	25%
SOI 703	Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60% or more in Mathematics	12%	0	0	0	12%
SOI 704	Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60% or more in Physical Sciences	14%	0	0	0	14%
SOI 705	Number of secondary schools with National Senior Certificate (NSC) pass rate of 60% and more	850	0	0	0	850

8.7.4 Explanation of Panned Performance over the MediumTerm period

This Programme focuses on the outputs of effective teaching and learning which culminates in National Senior Certificate. It measures the quality and quantity of Grade 12 passes in respect of bachelors and performance in Mathematics and Physical Science.

8.7.5 PROGRAMME RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS

Table below provides a summary of payments and estimates by sub programme and economic classifications over the seven-year period.

Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 7: Examination and Education Related Services

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1. Payment To Seta	73 986	78 147	52 445	59 371	59 371	59 371	61 684	64 398	67 295
2. Professional Services	–	32 742	9 192	36 778	36 778	36 678	37 108	37 752	39 386
3. External Examination	362 733	424 248	323 443	397 731	397 731	656 243	404 731	410 476	428 909
4. Special Projects	42 479	42 693	858 094	462 665	1 503 407	1 502 307	1 402 423	1 428 005	565 197
5. Hiv & Aids Life Skills	19 842	23 667	14 137	26 552	28 915	28 915	26 875	27 036	28 226
6. Epwp Incentive Grant	1 759	2 403	1 771	2 080	2 080	2 080	2 702	–	–
7. Epwp Social Grant	12 782	13 652	19 966	21 215	21 215	21 215	18 354	–	–
Total payments and estimates	513 581	617 552	1 279 048	1 006 392	2 049 497	2 306 809	1 953 877	1 967 667	1 129 013

Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 7: Examination and Education Related Services

R thousand	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2021/22	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21				2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Current payments	427 334	508 970	390 997	621 444	701 297	958 255	704 401	711 382	624 311
Compensation of employees	252 315	265 590	232 027	284 599	284 721	542 879	284 224	289 320	301 550
Goods and services	175 019	243 380	158 970	336 845	416 576	415 376	420 177	422 062	322 761
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	86 189	108 068	888 051	384 568	1 346 140	1 346 494	1 247 462	1 256 025	504 582
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	73 986	78 383	65 050	62 020	83 114	83 114	82 589	85 197	73 681
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	11 307	19 299	812 073	310 446	1 250 924	1 250 924	1 152 222	1 157 617	417 056
Households	896	10 386	10 928	12 102	12 102	12 456	12 651	13 211	13 845
Payments for capital assets	58	514	-	380	2 060	2 060	2 014	260	120
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	58	514	-	380	2 060	2 060	2 014	260	120
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	513 581	617 552	1 279 048	1 006 392	2 049 497	2 306 809	1 953 877	1 967 667	1 129 013

The programme's budget increase by 94.1 percent, 0.7 percent and declined by 42.6 percent in 2022/23, 2023/24 and 2024/25 respectively. The increase is due to provision of Covid-19 Response budget under Special Projects Sub-programme through-out the MTEF, reprioritization from Pre Grade R to Special project for EPWP equitable share and Incentive Grant and EPWP Social Grant allocations. The allocation also includes

Presidential Youth Employment Initiative (PYEI) budget which has been provided in the first and second year only at R882.381 million and R884.669 million respectively. The non-provision of PYEI in the outer year resulted to decline of budget by 42.6 percent.

Goods and services increase by 24.7 percent and by 0.4 percent in 2022/23 and 2023/24 due to the provision for PYEI and the procurement of PPE's under COVID-19 Response, whilst the outer year declined by 23.5 percent due to non-provision of PYEI allocation respectively.

Transfers and subsidies increase by 224.4 percent year on year as a result of allocation for transfers to schools for PYEI payment of general and teacher assistants and for Covid-19 payment of screeners and cleaners.

9. Updated Key Risks

Risks are uncertain future events that could influence the achievement of an organization's objectives. Risk refers to the possibility of something happening that could affect the organisation's ability to meet its prescribed objectives.

Outcome	Key Risks	Current control	Risk Mitigation
The quality of teaching and learning improved	Lost learning time	Re organization and trimming of the curriculum for grade 1-11 except grade 12 Weighing for assessment revert back to original formula	Adjustment of the school assessment programme Adjustment of schools timetables Recovery annual teaching plans will continue to be appointed Common assessment will be conducted in exit grades as well as grade 10 and 11, including mid- year grade 12

Outcome	Key Risks	Current control	Risk Mitigation
			Supplementary tuition through extra classes, radio and TV online programmes
The quality of teaching and learning improved	Poor subject content knowledge	PPM 208 training of educators on languages PPM 209 training of educators on mathematics PFM 228 training of educators	Profiling of educators' needs and continuous training and development based on the needs. Continuous training of educators on subjects content knowledge Continuously professionalised and development in- service
The quality of teaching and learning improved	Inadequate quality of teaching and learning	Item 1 (b) states: "the member of the Executive Council responsible for education in a province must determine the educator post"	Development and implementation of an integrated Management Plan
The quality of teaching and learning improved	Increased infection to learners and educators	Schools are adhering to the regulations as stipulated in the guidelines and a circular has been written to all schools on the observation of health and safety protocols Sanitising learners as they come in and out of the transport	Districts and School adherence to covid- 19 protocols Learners are not allowed to enter school without face mask
The quality of teaching and learning improved	Social challenges affecting school (Crime)	SSC on safety and security and partnership with SAPS, with DSD, DOH, DOJC, DOTCS and NGO	Awareness (campaigns) Adopt a cop, Random searches and seizures of dangerous weapon, policy implementation

Outcome	Key Risks	Current control	Risk Mitigation
			Implementation of comprehensive sexual education
Administrative and management systems and procedures improved	Unauthorised expenditure	Provincial Transversal policies Adherence to prescripts	Reporting to Treasury and DBE through in year monitoring
The quality of teaching and learning improved	Contraction of virus due to non- wearing of mask and hands sanitizing	Training of bus drivers through their service providers Bus drivers sanitising learners as they come in and out of the transport	Provision of sanitizers Emphasize wearing of face mask No learners is allowed to board without wearing a mask
Educational Infrastructure provided and maintained	Inadequate provision of school infrastructure and maintenance	Adhesion to Norms and standards as they relate to school building designs and provision of other school infrastructure in line with admitted scholars	Conduct the condition assessment for all educational facilities in the province. Update the assessment as new structures are being completed and old structures are being rehabilitated Update U-AMP [Infrastructure Plan]
Administrative and management systems and procedures improved	Increase in Fruitless and wasteful expenditure	Provincial Transversal policies	Invoices submitted to the department through group email Signing of attendance registers

Outcome	Key Risks	Current control	Risk Mitigation
Administrative and management systems and procedures improved	Inadequate ICT infrastructure and systems	The department has ICT infrastructure at Head Office and the 10 district offices with access to electronic systems. Currently communicating with circuits and schools using phones with no access to electronic systems.	Plan to connect 10 circuits and equip them with server equipment per financial year until all are connected.
Administrative and management systems and procedures improved	Manipulation of Systems [SCM Database systems and inflation of prices on quotations]	Implementing treasury instruction note for soliciting, receiving, evaluation and adjudication of quotations	Monitoring the management of database system / register Vetting of all SCM practitioners / employees Capacitate SCM on training on market research for prices Revision and implementation of controls [strengthen controls – provisioning of budget to acquisition unit not to demand unit]
To monitor, record and evaluate incidences of violence and crime in schools	Continuous disruption of learning in our schools	Engagement with relevant stakeholders e.g. SAPS, Municipalities School safety unit together with SAPS deals with issues related to community protests	Educate external stakeholders/communities on how to raise their service delivery concerns without disrupting schools.
The quality of teaching and	Fatalities and injury of learners	Intensive monitoring involvement of Department of transport	Continuous vehicles fitness assessment and monitoring

Outcome	Key Risks	Current control	Risk Mitigation
learning improved			

10. PUBLIC ENTITIES

Not applicable

11. INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS

Name of School	Local Municipality	Education District	Circuit	GIS_Lat	GIS_Long	Type of Infrastructure	Source of Funding	Budget Programme	Sub-Programme
A.M. Mashego Secondary (Replaces Baseloane Primary)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.014382	29.729707	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Abraham Serote Secondary (Replaces Chita Kekana Secondary)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-25.044431	29.510316	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Adolph Mhinga Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.762375	30.971761	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Akanani Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	N'wanedzi	-23.726434	30.475462	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Akani Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.309152	30.295415	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Akani Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.309152	30.295415	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Alfred Masibe Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-23.939546	28.948965	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Alldays Primary (Phase 2)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.666163	29.113416	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Altein / Fumani Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-23.13669	30.91792	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ambergate Primary (Merging with Mosehleng Primary)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.5165	28.929972	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Asiphumelele Special School	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Groblersdal	-25.160895	29.765883	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
B. Mkhabela Secondary (Replaces Segale Primary)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.975006	30.325748	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
B.K. Matlala Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.734721	29.041967	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Badimong Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mamabolo	-23.901813	29.77502	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bahananwa Circuit Office (Replaces Shondoni Secondary)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-23.900278	29.453056	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Baitswe Secondary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.221941	27.880971	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bakenberg North and South Circuit Offices	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-24.156713	28.988408	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Bakenberg Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.863222	28.76225	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bale Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Niani East	-22.434099	30.666274	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Baleni Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavhunga	-23.485673	30.860225	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Banareng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune South	Drakensberg	-24.485139	30.630694	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Baphadima Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malegale	-24.63456	29.941108	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Baranuka Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.857106	31.048578	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Baropodi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Mmashadi	-24.764253	29.875408	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Baropodi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Mmashadi	-24.764253	29.875408	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Baseloane Primary	Lepelle Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle (Capricorn)	-24.549573	29.506194	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ben Hlongwane Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mahwelereng	-24.080215	28.987291	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bendor Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.900278	29.453056	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Benson Xiviti Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.257518	30.797535	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Berea Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East	-23.402013	30.277441	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Bochum Circuit Office	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum West	-23.289833	29.143767	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Boduma Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Sekgoseseng Central	-23.462	29.8272	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Boetse Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Koloti	-23.743241	29.297386	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bogalatladi Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.261758	29.87129	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bogwasha Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.580538	30.316181	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bohlapa Kolobe Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.936915	28.625532	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bohwelabatho Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaritsi	-24.700614	29.744655	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Boke Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.689958	30.33271	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Boke Secondary (Replaces Ntevhedzeni Secondary closed)	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.689958	30.33271	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bokwidi Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.824032	28.653497	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bolahlagomo Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.441259	29.323897	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bolotswi Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Molototsi	-23.492808	30.471792	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bonang Bonani Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.966309	29.617352	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bonega Madikubung Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Mmashadi	-24.772755	29.906934	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bordeaux Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.051943	30.328788	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Boreletsane Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Molototsi	-23.486828	30.617587	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Borume Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bakone	-23.474193	29.041151	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Borutla Mosima Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala South	-23.40427	28.12543	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Borwalathoto Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho West	-23.074951	28.708999	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Boschdraai Primary	Mogoopong-Modimolle	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.18969	28.288111	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bosele Special School (Replaces Mphakani / Mphagane Primary)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.009377	29.738988	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Botshwa Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.183361	28.843361	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Botsikana Secondary (Replaces Lepato Secondary)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.964786	29.11379	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Boxahuku Primary (Replaces Ikageleng Lower and Higher Primary)	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.837121	30.947212	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Bysonderheid Laerskool (Replaces Mokokome Secondary)	Modimolle - Mogoopong (Roedtan)	Waterberg	Naboomspruit	-24.600476	29.083742	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
C.M Sehlapelo Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Seshego	-23.844156	29.383111	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Capricorn North District Office	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.289833	29.143767	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Chameti Secondary (to merge with NwaKhada Secondary)	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavhunga	-23.59725	30.90047	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Charles Marakalala Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.795896	28.653831	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Chavani Senior Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani North	-23.198371	30.138178	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Chita Kekana Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Matlalane	-24.36377	29.323529	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Chuchekani Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.878482	31.061591	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Chuchekani Primary (Replaces Gauta Jonathan Primary)	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.878482	31.061591	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Chueukgolo Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.429593	29.521856	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
D.Z.J. Mtebule Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Nkowankowa	-23.88575	30.298931	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
David Luvhimba Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.371613	29.984914	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
David Mutshinyalo Secondary (Replaces Masedi Secondary)	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mudaswali	-22.756043	30.600335	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
David Nkoana Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Seshego	-23.857758	29.372308	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
David Scara Kutumela Primary (Modimolle RDP Settlement)	Modimolle	Waterberg	Nylstroom	-24.707078	28.397768	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dibeng Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Mogoshi	-23.776098	28.931778	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dididi Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Luvuvhu	-23.013996	30.510952	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dihlabaneng Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Schoonoord	-24.7221	29.9851	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dikankatla Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Schoonoord	-24.709465	30.037119	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dikgalaopeng Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-24.981412	29.460428	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dikoloi Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.208693	29.0005	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dikwetse Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Glen Cowie	-24.862978	29.83643	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Dinao Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.347551	29.553297	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dingamazi Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavhunga	-23.37774	30.58194	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Diopong Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mankweng	-23.899501	29.723937	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Diphuti Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.358986	30.669425	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Diphuti Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.358986	30.669425	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dithamaga Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.145426	29.158964	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ditlalemeso Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mankweng	-23.881532	29.699722	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ditlalemeso Secondary (Replaces Dikoloi Secondary)	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mankweng	-23.881532	29.699722	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ditlou Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Baltimore	-23.481643	28.661825	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Djunane Primary (Replaces Tshirunzanani Primary)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.151402	30.074542	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Driehoek Primary (Replaces Platland Primary)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Tzaneen	-23.9675	29.9238	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dumazi Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.1409	30.709219	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Duvhuledza Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Vhumbedzi	-22.756283	30.789707	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dzindi Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-23.0241	30.4301	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Dzumbuluwani Primary (Replaces Mokoto Secondary)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.916175	30.251024	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Elim Primary (Replaces Manghena Primary)	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.866269	30.770763	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Elim Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Elim	-23.159606	30.052777	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Emdo Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.900278	29.453056	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Eureka Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lebowakgomo	-24.309001	29.468257	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Famandha Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.298458	30.640316	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Faunapark / Serala View Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.900278	29.453056	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Favasi Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Nwanedzi	-23.73780685	30.37092693	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Fedile Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosesa West	-23.482143	29.723411	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Feke Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mogodumo	-24.163987	29.554275	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Femane Primary (Replaces Thaba Dora Primary)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Modjadji	-23.499176	30.40748	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Fhatuwani Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mvudi	-22.871408	30.636563	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Fhetani Secondary	Musina	Vhembe East	Niani	-22.475646	30.884884	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Flora Park Comprehensive Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.915001	29.49602	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Fobeni Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.70366	30.3315	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Fofoza Primary (Replaces Kgarahara Secondary)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	N'wanedzi	-23.729644	30.404615	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Frank Davhana Secondary (At New Site at Stand no. D5, Mpheni Block D2, Elim Hospital)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Elim	-23.1144	30.4092	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Frank Mukhaswanekule Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.1754	30.2335	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Freddy Mokgabudi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Mmashadi	-24.717299	29.884835	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Frederick Langa Secondary (Phase 1) (New School)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.8716	28.6938	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Fumani Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-23.141913	30.914986	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Funzwani Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Vhumbedzi	-22.839648	30.673632	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gaba Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Vhumbedzi	-23.018821	30.883947	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gauta Jonathan Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.352554	29.294492	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gavaza Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.989036	30.333176	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
George Masibe Secondary (Relocation to a new site)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.594915	28.52127	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
George Mbulaheni Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.901451	29.951017	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gidela Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.406794	30.340159	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gidjana Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-23.015503	30.885097	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Given Mangolo Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.902712	28.709666	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Godwin Masibe Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-23.913812	28.87971	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gogogo Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.777377	30.334316	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gojela Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mahwelereng	-24.141376	28.979609	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Good Hope Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.905868	29.430822	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Goshetseng Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.955261	29.410459	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Greenside Ext 76 Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.900278	29.453056	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Gwambeni Secondary (Phase 2)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Xihoko	-23.65448	30.48483	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Haenesburg Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Tzaneen	-23.946827	29.94413	Eradication of asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hangalakani Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele South	-22.891457	30.848412	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hans Komane Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-23.018821	30.883947	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hanyanyani Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.147864	30.712969	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Harold Rhudzani Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.081534	29.793714	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Harold Rhudzani Primary Replaces Lwaphungu Secondary)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.081534	29.793714	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hatlani Muyexe Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.200753	30.912803	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hatshama Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.254177	30.75075	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hawuka Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-23.355067	30.529953	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Hawuka Secondary (Maj. Infra)	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-23.355067	30.529953	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hipambukile Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-22.777377	30.334316	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hipambukile Primary (W&S)	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-22.777377	30.334316	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hlabje Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.835444	29.816494	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hlagatse Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.46075278	29.514925	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hlulukweni Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele West	-23.121654	30.515695	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hlaneki Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-23.289068	30.505821	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hlanganani South Circuit Office	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.033397	29.919629	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Hleketani Primary (Relocation to a new site)	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-23.701624	30.886397	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hoji Senior Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-23.018821	30.883947	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hopefield Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.709813	29.588379	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hosia Aphane Combined	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.15306539	29.09518316	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hovheni Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.099709	30.332208	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Human Resource Capacitation	Polokwane	All Districts	Pietersburg	-23.898643	29.452956	Non Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Humula Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele West	-23.073565	30.562005	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hututu Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.875076	29.455599	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Hututu Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.875076	29.455599	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Ikgeleng Lower and Higher Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.4664	29.836	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ikgeleng Makobe Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.678323	29.043282	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ikhutseng Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-25.036724	29.588697	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ikhwezi Lokusa Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.6974	30.3364	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ikitseng Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala South	-23.575704	28.103544	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Immerpan Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.686535	29.385002	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Istores Primary (Replaces Heuningvlei Primary)	Thabazimbi	Waterberg	Thabazimbi	-24.667588	27.371229	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Itirele Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.586259	30.313969	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Itirele Primary (Replaces Mafemane Primary)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.64037	30.3312	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Itireleng Secondary (Replaces Itshomeleng Primary)	Thabazimbi	Waterberg	Dwaalboom	-22.916175	30.251024	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Itshomeleng Primary (Replaces Matshavhawe Primary)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.478306	29.91023	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ivy Park Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.925384	29.440897	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ivy Park Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Pietersburg	-23.925384	29.440897	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
J.H. Moloto Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.723597	29.360719	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
J.K. Tabane Secondary (Replaces Mahumani Secondary)	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Mphahlele	-24.265213	29.623192	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Jack Lavhengwa Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Nzhelele East	-22.926476	30.274513	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Jamela Primary (Replaces Maklerekeng)	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.446165	30.348921	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Jim Chavani Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.828252	30.840447	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Johannes Ramavhoya Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele West	-23.013707	30.610555	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
John Marubini Primary (Merged with Dovhoni Primary)	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sibasa	-22.95145	30.37922	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
John Molokomme Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.04043	28.57109	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
John Xikundu Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.85571789	30.83256944	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kabelo Secondary (Rethushegile Secondary)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Pietersburg	-23.891335	29.418612	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kabelo Secondary (Upgrade to large Secondary school for Greenside learners)	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.891335	29.418612	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kaitswe Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.141966	29.104335	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Karabi Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Moloto	-23.566931	29.177485	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Katang Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.727323	29.55454	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Katekani Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.639961	30.736739	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Katisi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.823816	29.610036	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kediketse Primary (Mergin with Mahloele Primary)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.7693	29.539	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Kediketse Primary (Merging with Mahloele Primary)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.7693	29.539	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgabagare Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-23.958352	28.85036	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgahlana Morulana Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.944999	29.824167	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgahlana Morulana Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Eensaam	-24.944999	29.824167	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgakgala Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.893808	28.595157	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgakgala Primary (School provided with toilets through EIG)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.893808	28.595157	Major Infrastructure	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgako Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.71653	29.39789	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgaladi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.718332	29.801963	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgalaka Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.757591	29.762496	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgalushi Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.903785	28.775648	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgaola Senior Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.587421	30.588982	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgarahara Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.483757	29.707282	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgarahara Secondary (Maj. Inf.)	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.483757	29.707282	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgobalale Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.511111	30.379597	Major Infrastructure	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgobuki Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Baltimore	-23.467518	28.56085	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgolakaleleme Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Rakwadu 2	-23.60956	30.012608	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Kgolokgotlha Led-waba Secondary (Replaces Nkgopoleng Bakone)	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Maune	-23.944825	29.102825	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgomo-Tlou Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-25.063419	29.071843	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgopolo e Botse Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Phokwane	-24.826047	29.679106	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgopsane Primary (Multigrade Teaching)	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.932309	31.044394	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgwadiamoleke Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sipitsi	-24.450229	29.559935	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgwadu Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.506357	29.698795	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kgwadu Primary (Major)	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.506357	29.698795	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khangale Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.669968	30.674131	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khataza Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.044266	30.277717	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khatisa Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele West	-23.08405	30.553922	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khekhutini Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu	-23.62094	30.321522	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khekhutini Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu 1	-23.62094	30.321522	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kheodi Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.428255	30.397987	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khesethwane Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mawa	-23.597621	30.53962	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khethapoye Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.667945	30.302858	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kheto Nxumalo Agricultural Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.30927	30.675503	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Khomanani Mbhalati Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavunga	-23.535798	30.798179	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khopo Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.97217	30.287319	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khudu Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.193579	30.414814	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khudugane Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East	-23.383964	30.177303	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khumelong Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.497547	30.461634	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khutsong Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.475236	30.448572	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Khwara Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 2	-23.15962	30.266141	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
King Nchabeleng Secondary (Vaalkraal RDP Settlement)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.271404	29.176364	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
King Nchabeleng Secondary (Vaalkraal RDP Settlement)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.271404	29.176364	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Klaas Mothapo Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Kgakotlou	-23.900802	29.706524	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kobjaname Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.278475	30.525423	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kokona Dikgale Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.829442	29.754325	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kokwane Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.880358	30.067838	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kolobe Ramasobane Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.821393	28.651537	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kolobetona Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East	-23.403257	30.225746	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kolokoshani Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 1	-23.095425	30.391707	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Konoto Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.74764	29.78233	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kopa Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-25.033077	29.517554	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kopanang Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East	-23.410616	30.212325	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kopano Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lebowakgomo	-24.302924	29.532231	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kopanong Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.791335	29.826399	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kopi Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.830455	30.260538	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kubela Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.705014	29.372595	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kutsakeni Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-23.350672	30.497021	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Kwano Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.244412	29.970834	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ladanna LDoE Head Office Sattelite	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.906657	29.455355	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Ladzani Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.717055	30.559801	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Laerskool Alma	Modimolle	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.486535	28.065566	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Laerskool Bysonderheid (Converted into Agricultural Secondary School)	Mookgopong Modimole	Waterberg	Naboomspruit	-24.600476	29.083742	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Laerskool Dr Annecke Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.891115	30.389938	Eradication of asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Laerskool Phalaborwa Noord Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.936585	31.135661	Eradication of asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Langutani Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele Central	-23.024165	30.681778	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leakhale Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.61109	30.32822	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lebeko Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.946281	30.997531	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lebeko Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.946281	30.997531	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lebeko Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.946281	30.997531	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leboho Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.84203583	28.83949822	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lebone Special School (Phase 1)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.14136389	28.94738889	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Ledingwe Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.31239	30.069034	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leduma Mahume (At old Moreku Primary site)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Phokwane	-24.893673	29.769142	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leetetja Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.734401	29.354408	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leeupoort Laerskool (Replaces Luvhaiivhai Secondary)	Thabazimbi	Waterberg	Dwaalboom	-24.905155	27.730775	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leeuwoort Laerskool	Thabazimbi	Waterberg	Thabazimbi	-24.905155	27.730775	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lefoke Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.213122	30.412297	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Legabeng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.547012	30.65506	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Legabeng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.547012	30.65506	Water and Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Legadimane Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.83593	29.46654	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Leganabatho Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-22.96382	30.517233	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Legoleng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.6162	30.5457	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lehaiwa Senior Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.293044	29.243089	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lehwelere Matlala Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.629739	29.446669	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lehwelere Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-22.96382	30.517233	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lekane Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.261809	30.429434	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lekentle Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepellane	-24.605114	29.966344	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lekhine Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.71421	29.54675	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lekoko Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.744944	29.660806	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lekoko Secondary (Replaces Ntshebele Secondary closed and merged)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.744944	29.660806	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lekukela Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu 1	-23.613182	30.30866	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leleni Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavunga	-23.50259722	30.88749167	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lengama Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Mmashadi	-24.756202	29.860943	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lenkwane Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.695823	28.586925	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lephalala Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.493426	29.740938	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lephalala Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.493426	29.740938	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Lepono Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.216715	30.506291	Major Infra-structure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lerale Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Molototsi	-23.524327	30.61091	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lerekhureng Combined (Relocating to a new site in Steenbokpan)	Lephalale	Waterberg	Ellisras	-23.693667	27.296794	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Leseke Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-23.988731	30.163725	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Letau Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.554667	30.223861	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Letebele Marishane Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.715986	29.732453	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Letheba Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosesse West	-23.461806	29.699298	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Letheba Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosesse West	-23.461806	29.699298	Major Infra-structure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Letlhoedi Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.133579	28.898058	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Litshovhu Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.11374083	29.81109861	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Loboli Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.069002	29.710062	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lorraine Banareng Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-23.403257	30.225746	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lotavha Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosesse North	-23.352421	30.073302	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Luatame Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.859902	30.053249	Major Infra-structure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lufule Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Luvuvhu	-22.96382	30.517233	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Luheni Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.805212	30.36967	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Lukalo Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Vhumbedzi	-22.776962	30.832776	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lupedze Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.16166	30.244852	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lupenyo Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.35674	29.95048	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Luphai Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.919707	30.387264	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Luvhaivhai Secondary (Merged with Shondoni Secondary)	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-23.01756157	30.37798467	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Luvhivhini Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.045875	29.656065	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lwamondo Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-23.04283	30.39378	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lwaphungu Secondary	Musina	Vhembe East	Niani West	-22.486077	30.587621	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Lwaphungu Secondary	Musina	Vhembe East	Niani	-22.486077	30.587621	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
M.E. Makgato Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Seshego	-23.845872	29.377002	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
M.R. Mamaila Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.391349	30.450363	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maahlemele Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.349687	30.671088	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maake Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Thabina	-24.01951	30.25478	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabake Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.937886	29.042758	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabalane Seleka Secondary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Ellisras	-23.69327	27.68216	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabatlane Primary (RSWB)	Modimolle Mok-goopong	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.300286	28.112089	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabeko Secondary (RSWB)	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.324171	28.135917	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mabhande Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.146973	29.7563	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabilu Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.915199	30.451869	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabine Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani West	Namakgale	-23.935751	30.990766	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabitsi Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.934054	29.596005	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabje-A-Kgoro Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.670335	30.324192	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maboko Nkomo Secondary (NEW SCHOOL)	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavunga	-23.319444	30.720833	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabooe Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Masemola	-24.4799	29.6561	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabopa-Abo-Mpuwa /Konyama Primary (Merged at Tshebedi Secondary campus)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Matlalanane	-23.3965	28.6768	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabusela Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.865512	28.848299	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mabyanene Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.133579	28.898058	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Machaka Robert Mamabolo Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mamabolo	-23.858974	29.852956	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Machelane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.551506	29.717667	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madangani Primary	Thulamala/Mutale	Vhembe East	Niani East	-22.493766	30.812385	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madibong Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Mmashadi	-24.739107	29.886016	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madikana Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.409098	29.12615	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Madikanono Primary (Project relocated to Itirele Primary)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Schoonoord	-24.7552	29.9807	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madikoti Putsoa Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.04331	28.895276	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madipoane Secondary (Replaces Driehoek Primary)	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Kgakotlou	-23.961794	29.717442	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madobi Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.189525	30.394483	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madzikuse Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele South	-22.87262	30.74937	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Madzikuse Primary School (Presidential)	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele South	-22.87262	30.74937	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maebe Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.493	29.8813	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maepa Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune South	Bogwasha	-24.721084	30.531812	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafete Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Leolo	-24.492413	30.056327	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafhumulele Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Dzondo	-23.056933	30.367363	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafifing Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bakone	-23.417989	28.884102	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafise Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Dilokong	-24.259111	29.826972	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafolo Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Driekop	-24.515982	30.178157	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafolofolo Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.767118	29.692432	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafsiakgomo Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.403739	29.415804	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mafumani Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.318334	30.788176	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Magaingwana Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani West)	-24.304778	30.477944	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magaingwana Primary (Replaces Moshiane Primary)	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani West)	-24.304778	30.477944	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magatle Circuit Office	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.313333	29.349167	Major Infrastructure	ES-1	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Magatle Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.453042	29.405062	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magiledzhi Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.735141	30.595733	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magogo Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.6924	29.78887	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magoletsa Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu 1	-23.6417	30.2454	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magome Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.382949	30.963045	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magona Lower Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-23.018478	30.885892	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magoshi Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Moloto	-23.512904	29.198982	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maguada Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele Central	-22.988654	30.207902	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Magukubane Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Eensaam	-24.995301	29.812993	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahatlani Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.2374	30.2799	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlabezulu Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Nwanedzi	-23.70909167	30.39737222	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlagaume Primary (Phase 2)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.620114	30.290275	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlahle Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.6414	30.5647	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlakodishe Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-25.035349	29.091256	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mahlane Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-24.004806	30.180708	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlase Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.221625	28.935471	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlasedi Primary	Modimolle	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.292554	28.130533	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlashi Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.540765	30.434151	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlatjane Primary	Lepelle Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Nokotlou	-24.182629	30.056868	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlo Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malokela	-24.365646	30.174356	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlolwaneng Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.579596	29.602432	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlora primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.535642	28.625787	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlori Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.312297	30.304494	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlori Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.312297	30.304494	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahlwareng Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Matlalane	-23.4198	28.7916	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahonisi Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele Central	-23.055485	30.63737	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahumani Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavunga	-23.420363	30.77984	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahupye Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.364869	30.537753	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahwahwa Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Xihoko	-23.734719	30.47337	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahwasane Primary (Replaces Muledane Junior Primary)	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Luvuvhu	-22.992189	30.45013	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mahwetse Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.580215	29.648275	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Maila - 2 Primary (At Mundzedzi Village - Vleifontein)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.260964	29.976065	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maila – 2- Primary (At Mundzedzi Village- Vleifontein)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.260964	29.976065	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mainganya Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani North	-23.320063	30.111141	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Majane Matlala Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.968691	29.545628	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maje Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-23.980115	30.204437	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makaepea Primary 2	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-25.013492	29.54369	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makala Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East	-23.424361	30.207947	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makantane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.4743	29.6797	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makelle Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East	-23.651813	30.222531	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makgane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Schoonord	-24.786628	29.978181	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makgato Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.504553	29.665205	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makgatsike Primary (Merging with Sorm Damaged George Clifford Primary - Closed)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.728563	29.745886	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makgoathane Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lebowakgomo	-24.328762	29.43556	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makgongoana Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mankweng	-23.904152	29.74428	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makgope Primary (Storm Damaged)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mawa	-23.617328	30.463537	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Makgopele Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Molototsi	-23.429097	30.560379	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makhwese Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.339277	30.319265	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makhwese Secondary (Presidential Project)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.339277	30.319265	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makidi Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.321784	30.281037	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makikela Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.690821	30.933853	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makofane Primary (Storm Damaged)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malokela	-24.42575	30.149167	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makonde Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.803841	30.569959	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makonde Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshundudi	-22.803841	30.569959	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makopole 1 Senior Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.441839	29.746648	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Makwa Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 1	-23.448293	30.033126	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maladuma Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Rakwadu 2	-23.62711	29.96609	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malamulele Cluster Circuit Office	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele Central	-23.012761	30.715478	Major Infrastructure	ES-1	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Malamulele Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele Central	-22.99989	30.692686	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malebalong Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.207813	30.502395	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maleboho Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.138821	28.941857	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malebone Primary	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-24.918184	28.260756	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maledza Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele South	-22.868504	30.885963	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Malekana Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.889516	30.00516	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malekapane Primary	Lepelle Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.393971	29.599365	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malekutu Senior Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.725441	29.822335	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malemati Primary (at new site)	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.39568	29.644041	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malematsa Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu 1	-23.618205	30.282905	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malemocha Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.747346	28.725735	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malenga Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.37048	30.51793	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malesa Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mamabolo	-23.902054	29.763273	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malinge Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Niani West	-22.574007	30.517238	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malokong Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.832448	28.793362	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maloloane Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.94805	28.92394	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Malovhana Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani North	-23.276351	30.182839	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maluta Junior Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.1204	29.8231	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamadi Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-24.9896	29.7038	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mameriri Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Rakwadu 2	-23.60962	29.98978	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamogolo Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.32124	30.280923	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamokgalake Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Dilokong	-24.350192	29.932864	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mamokutupi Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.454	29.8113	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamolele Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.284949	29.246251	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamolemane Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.670271	29.350185	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamolobela Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.489685	30.226017	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamolobela Secondary (Replaces Ntibaneng Secondary to be merged)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.489685	30.226017	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamolope Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bakone	-23.632808	28.946654	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamolope Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bakone	-23.632808	28.946654	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamorake Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-25.06365	29.48948	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mamoyahabo Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-23.017422	28.994026	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mampana Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.722929	29.544241	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mampote Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.19366	28.964917	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mampotjane Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle	-24.6043	29.4587	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mampuru Primary 2	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.811965	30.087614	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mampuru-Thulare Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.484353	29.851274	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maneledzi Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.079851	29.793302	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mangaya Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.719111	30.626696	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mangaya Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.719111	30.626696	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mang-Le-Mang Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-25.022905	29.564723	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mangoloane Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.740382	29.544037	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mangwedi Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.951685	28.620422	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maniini Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Luvuvhu	-22.98655	30.48132	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mankopane Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.43357	29.828362	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Manoe Secondary (Replaces Kgalushi Secondary)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.187236	28.859332	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Manoke Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.6326	30.318	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Manokwe Secondary (Merged with). CLOSED	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu 1	-23.615152	30.289284	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Manorvlei Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Tzaneen	-23.81798	30.17057	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Manoshi Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Lebopo	-23.999797	29.808317	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mantheding Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.76767	29.74128	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mantsha Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Rakwadu 2	-23.616059	30.016737	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maokeng Primary	Modimolle	Waterberg	Nylstroom	-24.695382	28.447869	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maolwe Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu 1	-23.63792	30.28902	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapaledi Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.45093111	29.82395722	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mapangula Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Maraba	-23.860201	29.182332	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapani Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg North	-22.764843	30.056151	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapate Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-24.467256	30.207879	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapela Circuit Office	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-24.156496	28.987979	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapela Circuit Office	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-24.156496	28.987979	Major Infrastructure	ES-1	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Mapeloana Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Kgakotlou	-23.899008	29.665506	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maphale Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Lepellane	-24.633185	29.857209	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maphefo Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Lebopo	-24.010062	29.653413	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapheto Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Xihoko	-23.66756	30.49201	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maphokwane Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.97278	30.994118	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maphophe Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.8231	30.9113	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maphotle Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.411772	29.771652	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maphutha Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho East	-23.092272	29.110688	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maphuthe Primary (Replaces Moroka Lebole Secondary)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.484127	29.870655	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapitikama Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Barkenburg North	-23.938785	28.583419	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapitlula Primary (Replacing Thusalusaka Secondary)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Tzaneen	-23.695375	30.322432	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mapula Senior Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.692446	30.347921	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapula Senior Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.692446	30.347921	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mapuso Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-23.965667	28.814249	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maragane Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle (Capricorn)	-24.567968	29.44712	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maragane Primary (Replaces Rebone Secondary)	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle (Capricorn)	-24.567968	29.44712	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marakabela Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.6394	30.3709	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maramanzhi Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Niani East	-22.429222	30.805398	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marapong Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse East	-25.3039	29.2162	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mareseleng Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.958731	29.622709	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mariepskop Laerskool (Replaces Tshivhidulu Primary)	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.524335	30.895536	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mariphu Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.7271	29.3995	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mark Shope Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Nwanedzi	-23.730482	30.412606	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marken Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Baltimore	-23.592525	28.386537	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marobala Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.69038	29.78451	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maroboni Junior Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.030205	30.272774	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Maroboni Junior Primary (Under Construction through EIG)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.030205	30.272774	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marota Makgane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Schoonoord	-24.790474	29.962079	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marota Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.558738	30.349288	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marota Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.558738	30.349288	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marotobane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.730161	29.814882	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Marude Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mvudi	-22.971667	30.447192	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masakona/ Rasikhuthama Primary (Merging Schools)	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.1232	30.2283	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masakona/ Rasikhuthama Primary (Merging Schools)	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.1232	30.2283	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masedi Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.46312	29.834982	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masedi Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.46312	29.834982	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masegela Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.697112	29.40769	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masehleng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.558355	29.953503	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masekane Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.290533	30.555809	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masenwe Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.3284	29.24	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maserala Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Schoonoord	-24.79725	29.955139	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Maserole Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Koloti	-23.69725	29.243985	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masete Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.850386	28.913123	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masete Primary (Replaces Kopanang Primary)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.850386	28.913123	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashaa Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.184512	30.312058	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashabela Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lobethal	-24.622666	29.726942	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashawana Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Luvuvhu	-23.061372	30.470691	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashengani Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.244962	30.707166	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashianoke Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.8721	29.115597	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashianyane Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Nokotlou	-24.229361	29.82814	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashie Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.920333	28.808028	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashile Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Phokwane	-24.913554	29.669638	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashilo Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bakone	-23.387723	28.797234	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashilompana Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho West	-23.004348	28.701304	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mashwele Primary (new)(Katlegong Vleerschboom)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Eensaam	-24.907002	29.760253	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masikhwa Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.809889	30.610851	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Masikhwa Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.809889	30.610851	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Masindi Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Elim	-23.225414	29.960276	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maswahlene Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.523174	29.835046	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maswikananoko Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.324389	28.069902	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matamela Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 1	-23.211909	30.461498	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matatadibeng Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-25.028046	29.07284	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matatani Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Niani East	-22.563694	30.764917	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matavha Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Dzondo	-23.063194	30.319861	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matavhela Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.673103	30.525489	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mathede Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-22.980585	30.166614	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matheko Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.230028	28.8821	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mathibadifate Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 2	-23.355099	30.254416	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mathipa Makgato Secondary (Major Infrastructure)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.930811	29.033788	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mathipa Makgato Secondary (Water and Sanitation)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.930811	29.033788	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matholeni Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Leolo	-24.672111	30.114278	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mathothwe Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 2	-23.1665	30.2852	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mathulamisha Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.885235	28.685796	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mathung Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.958192	29.457922	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matianyane Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.287611	29.954127	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matimu Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-23.926303	30.241846	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matitivhala Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.055607	29.635609	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matlabong Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.544333	30.673944	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matladi Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.370716	29.335972	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matlalane, Mogalakwena & Baltimore Cluster Circuits Office	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Matlalane	-23.5401	28.8113	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Matlerekeng Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.981017	29.047284	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matlerekeng Primary (W & S)	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.981017	29.047284	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matleu Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.465585	29.914701	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matodzi Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 1	-23.234412	30.515872	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matokane Secondary (On hold due to low enrolment)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.672649	30.334026	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matome Modika Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Rakwadu	-23.211909	30.461498	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matondoni Primary	Musina	Vhembe West	Tshinane	-22.940738	30.386131	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matopa Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.961694	28.61156	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matsambu Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.212016	30.555505	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Matsedi Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.884328	29.566054	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matshavhawe Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-22.973116	30.104154	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matshelana Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.927603	29.133764	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matshiphe Combined	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.26205	29.095715	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matshiphe Combined	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.26205	29.095715	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matshumu Primary (Phase 2)	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.36322	29.332208	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matsibe Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.079135	28.91606	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matsiri Mokgokong Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Seshego	-24.42731	30.214468	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matsobane Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Mphahlele	-24.305029	29.641303	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matsuokwane Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.5852	28.699548	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matsuokwane Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.5852	28.699548	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Matswake Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho East	-23.121174	29.051906	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maufota Primary (Replaces Rakgoatha Primary)	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.420052	30.380088	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Maungani Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mvudi	-22.96791389	30.42796771	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mauwane Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.789068	29.769278	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mavele Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Xihoko	-23.67462	30.418524	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mavhina Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.188275	30.18925	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mavhina Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 2	-23.1886	30.1883	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mawele Secondary (Merged with J.M. Gwangwa Secondary)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.916578	28.819752	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mayeke Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.831691	30.806837	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mazwe Secondary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.218963	27.91189	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mbangwa Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.978238	30.39203	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mberegani Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.08941	29.688699	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mbetana Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.97281	30.42628	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mbetana Primary (W&S)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.97281	30.42628	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mbhalati Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Vhuronga 1	-23.119669	30.500056	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mboswobeni Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Dzondo	-23.051146	30.337	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Melkrivier Primary	Mokgoopong Modimolle	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.008116	28.402635	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Metsanangwana Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.962428	28.998191	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mfake Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.179912	28.039408	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mhinga Special School	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-24.36322	29.332208	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Mhitlwa Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.675718	30.811207	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Michael Mashupje Primary (New School on New Site Stand no. 921 Jane Furse RDP Settlement)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Mmashadi	-24.7659	29.993	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mikosi Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.915999	30.435237	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Miriyavhavha Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.839608	30.248369	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mitumba Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg North	-22.804302	29.961349	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mkhacani Mzamani Primary Phase 2	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.8231	30.9113	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mkhacani Mzamani Primary Phase 2	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.8231	30.9113	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmaba Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.420225	30.378533	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmadikana Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.146959	28.954446	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmakadikwe Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lobethal	-24.690263	29.735406	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmakau Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.206935	30.444164	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmakgotlo Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.024167	30.252972	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmakopi Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.481569	29.60485	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmalesiba Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.286383	30.530222	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmamafa Secondary (Merged with Nare Secondary at Nare)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.6744	29.4115	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmamafa Senior Secondary (CLOSED)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.633198	29.401356	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mmamangina Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.130133	28.958762	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmamarama Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Maraba	-23.774357	29.218166	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmanthe Primary (Phase 1) (At the New Site)	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Kgakotlou	-23.953334	29.715228	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmapadi Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Lebopo	-24.00958	29.75289	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmaphuti Mamanamela Secondary (Phase 1)	Modimolle	Waterberg	Nylstroom	-24.707078	28.397768	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmasesha Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.824489	29.366289	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmatedu Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-23.950613	28.802004	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmatshipi Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.931034	29.183017	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmeshi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Phokoane	-24.8812	29.77973	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmilige Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.027243	29.628646	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmotong Primary (School relocating to a new site)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Lepellane	-24.579852	29.887915	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mmotong Primary (New school on new site)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malegale	-24.7659	29.993	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mninwamahlangu Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.018334	29.794958	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Modienyana Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Matlallane	-23.595134	28.958381	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Modimolle 2 Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.317281	29.769858	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Modipe Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.638569	30.389688	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Modishane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.7764	29.6664	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Modume Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.991013	30.99048	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moenyane Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.4406	29.7438	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogadime Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.953366	29.455868	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogalakwena District Office	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.5401	28.8114	Major Infrastructure	ES-1	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Mogale Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Moroke	-24.26407	29.955184	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogaletlwa Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.700485	29.646902	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogapeng Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.065488	30.283248	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogashoa Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Schoonoord	-24.791058	29.984201	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogoboya Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Thabina	-24.016956	30.191284	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogologolo Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle (Capricorn)	-24.537867	29.439112	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mogudi Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-25.040857	29.536494	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mohlahlane Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Tsimanyane	-24.662836	29.4466	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mohlakeng Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho West	-23.256876	28.795821	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mohlatlego Machaba Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.684753	30.302965	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mohloping Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malokela	-24.3032	30.1048	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mohokone Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Molototsi	-23.509798	30.445292	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mohwaduba Senior Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Lepellane	-24.573379	29.865774	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mohwibidu Primary (Replaces Sebushi Primary)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.64709	29.353229	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moisele Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.498208	30.22484	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokalapa Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.574163	29.669921	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokgoba Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Koloti	-23.745235	29.303484	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokgoko Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lobethal	-24.564377	29.767426	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokgoshi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Phokwane	-24.945222	29.714333	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokgubi Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.6912	29.6175	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokhari Secondary	Mookgopong	Waterberg	Naboomspruit	-24.54247	28.69621	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokolo Primary	Modimolle	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.289418	28.121767	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokolo Primary	Modimolle	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.289418	28.121767	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokomene Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.469009	29.816325	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokone a Mabula Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.896926	29.576263	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokoto Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Molototsi	-23.518086	30.613843	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mokwasela Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Rakwadu 2	-23.636634	30.287355	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molai Jubilee Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.562053	30.378209	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Molaka Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Leolo	-24.576839	30.097966	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molalahare Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Koloti	-23.724044	29.309055	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molalana Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.328993	30.593549	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molatladi Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.23897	30.47809	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molate Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.446382	30.342787	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moleijane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Phokwane	-24.867777	29.768888	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molemole Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.486312	29.708413	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moleshatlou Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Malegale	-24.662889	30.008556	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moloke Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.4174	29.7446	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molokwane Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mawa	-23.626036	30.486705	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molomatau Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.574398	29.671729	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molopo Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malokela	-24.377802	30.178077	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Molwetsi Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.77204	29.540121	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Monala Primary (Project relocated from Mpadi Secondary)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Baltimore	-23.484464	28.532624	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Monapanape Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Mmashadi	-24.798891	29.884402	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Monyebodi Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.228857	28.93736	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Monyesebodu Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum West	-23.3456	29.05899	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Monyesebodu Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum West	-23.3456	29.05899	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Monyong Secondary (Premier's Commitment)	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Seshego	-23.789908	29.363666	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mookotsi Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.481784	30.223518	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moomane Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.801107	29.603596	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moosrivier Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Groblerdal	-25.039027	29.367288	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mopani East District Office	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-23.319444	30.720833	Major Infrastructure	ES-1	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Morakolo Secondary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala South	-23.560839	28.132291	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moratiwa Primary (New Site no. 327 KT, Eerstegeluk)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.7973686	30.1008666	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moratiwa Primary (New Site no. 327 KT, Eerstegeluk)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.7973686	30.1008666	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moreleba Kganyago Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.951213	29.129241	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moremotse Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle (Capricorn)	-24.566975	29.445002	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
More-o-Moso Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.945061	29.055046	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Morethushe Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.567235	30.3672	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moretsele Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Mmashadi	-24.772	29.8897	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moria Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mankweng	-23.940107	29.788341	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Morokadieta Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Leolo	-24.561407	30.112292	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Moroke Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.383661	30.071032	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Morotse Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.397528	29.535948	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Morupahale Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Koloti	-23.680849	29.328415	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Morwakgwadi Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.589338	30.5245	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mosebo Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.807293	29.721889	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moshate Senior Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-25.024802	29.508521	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moshege Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.893575	29.623651	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moshodo Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.377552	29.328205	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moteti Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.227228	29.089694	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motjere Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Matlallane	-23.586732	28.935022	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motlailane Junior Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Bogwasha	-24.585685	30.395166	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motlhasedi Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.216767	27.880522	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motloboni Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.572116	30.381294	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motlokwe Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.698444	29.809806	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motsatsi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.696854	29.450464	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motsatsi Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.696854	29.450464	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motsemogolo Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.708582	29.777472	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Motsephiri Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-24.986246	29.7018	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motsephiri Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-24.986246	29.7018	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motserereng Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.422894	29.482293	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motsiri Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.954868	29.10497	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Motsokotsa Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 1	-23.356523	30.143545	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Moyaneng Secondary (Phase 2)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Matlalanane	-23.625488	28.838921	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mpelegeng Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.814584	29.813166	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphaaneng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.294861	29.766669	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphaaneng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.294861	29.766669	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphagane Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.163424	30.226914	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphakani (Mphagane) Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.617432	30.705786	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphakanyane Primary (Merged with Serokolosenyane Primary)	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Mogodumo	-24.179076	29.539054	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphakati Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.902056	30.72204	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphanama Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Lepellane	-24.586461	29.814763	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphareng Junior Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Seshego	-23.801252	29.361654	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphegolle Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.667139	29.47225	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Mphela A Marumo Secondary (At the new site)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.417362	29.745093	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphela Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho West	-23.023635	28.70121	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mpheleng Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.20164	29.162613	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphetsebe Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mankweng	-23.9017	29.7637	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mphokaneng Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho East	-23.072674	29.103937	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mpofu Primary	Makhado	Vhembe East	Vhuronga 1	-23.234112	30.490336	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mtititi Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-23.110445	30.88735	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mubalanganyi Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.722866	30.61681	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mubvumoni Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Vhumbedzi	-22.744698	30.786591	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mudikhomu Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.296379	30.052397	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mudimeli Secondary	Musina	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg North	-22.79754	29.951151	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mudzinga Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele Central	-22.962168	30.186651	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mufulwi Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.670574	30.514654	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mugwazeni Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Nwanedzi	-23.72673	30.45465	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Muhawu Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.276076	30.845554	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Muhuvhini / Mission Primary (Replaces Sunduza Mhinga Primary)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.170511	30.341996	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Muila Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.361988	29.981924	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Muise Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.325231	29.982258	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mukula Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshundudi	-22.863107	30.575553	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mulamula Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele West	-23.118671	30.59547	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Munau Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-23.10465778	29.76116611	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mungomani Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.92056	30.07257	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Murangoni Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.921056	30.376639	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mutende Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-22.989415	30.392832	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Muthamaro Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-23.037935	30.443486	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Muthundinne Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-22.979559	30.355059	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mutititi Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.883196	29.995208	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mutsetweni Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.191008	30.228629	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Mutshalingana Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.888272	30.524298	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Muongadi Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.0643	29.5883	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Muvimbi Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.27885	30.243488	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nakampe Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.392553	30.45969	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nakedi Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.912329	29.026343	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Nakonkwetlou Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.552254	28.718032	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Naledi ya Meso Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-24.982514	29.462838	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Namakgale Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.938188	31.043965	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Namakgale Primary (Replaces Nyahanelani Primary)	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.938188	31.043965	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Namatsabo Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosesa East 1	-23.43158	30.161353	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Namudi Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Eensaam	-24.978252	29.822292	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nanedi Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.302967	29.16259	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nanga Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.921496	30.127714	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Napo Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.885219	29.141907	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Napsadi Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.284121	30.454113	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Napsadi Secondary (W&S)	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.284121	30.454113	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nare Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.6744	29.4115	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Naremhlerwa Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bakone	-23.524644	28.992952	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nareng Secondary (Replaces Hetiseka Secondary) CLOSED	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.239817	30.478721	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndaedzo Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-23.060583	30.426667	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndaeni Junior Primary	Makhado	Vhembe East	Vhuronga 1	-23.17833	30.467781	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Ndendeka Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-25.052373	29.619067	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndengeza Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-23.319444	30.720833	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndindani-Hlomela Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.317489	30.400978	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndlhavheya Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.202238	30.231983	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndzalama Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Manombe	-23.308379	30.703814	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndzhovela Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.57849	30.65514	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndzhovela Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.57849	30.65514	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
New Primary in Marapong(Ellisras) (Phase 1)	Lephalale	Waterberg	Ellisras	-23.672935	27.743532	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
New Primary in Msombane Village	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-24.156496	28.987979	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
New Secondary at Extension 14, Potgietersrus Circuit	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Potgietersrus	-24.186071	29.012268	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
New Secondary at Extension 17, Potgietersrus Circuit	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Potgietersrus	-24.186071	29.012268	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
New Secondary at Masodi Village	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.186071	29.012268	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngale Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.794127	29.600553	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nghomunghomu Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-22.959703	30.865798	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngula Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.863108	30.782306	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Ngwan Mokwena Kekana Higher Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.372757	29.37832	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngwana Makhutswe Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.235079	30.398822	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngwana Mokwena Kekana Senior Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.372757	29.37832	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngwanabahlalerwa Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.292522	29.395733	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngwanalaka Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Kgakotlou	-23.875931	29.652003	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngwanallela Secondary (Merged with Seo Secondary)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.51953	28.93725	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngwanasenana Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Phokwane	-24.819806	29.681833	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ngwanathulare Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.878659	29.99563	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nhlayisi Secondary (New Site at Ndengeza RDP Settlement - NwaMatatani)	Greater Giyani	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.319444	30.720833	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nhombelani Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele West	-23.12978	30.578032	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkatini Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele South	-22.94073	30.706088	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkatini Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele Central	-22.94073	30.706088	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkgakgautha Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.864459	28.8297	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkgari Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Masemola	-24.534863	29.683512	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Nkgonyeletse Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lobethal	-24.633587	29.739039	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkgopoleng Bakone Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.678421	29.082905	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkomo Goxani Primary (new School)	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavhunga	-23.319444	30.720833	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkomo Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavunga	-23.904467	29.788764	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkoneni Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.83063	30.166599	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkoshilo Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mamabolo	-23.904467	29.788764	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkota Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.496567	30.275649	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkowankowa Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Nkowankowa	-23.891027	30.279662	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nkwana Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.405338	29.789695	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ndamuleleni Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Dzondo	-23.06123	30.356264	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nnditsheni Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Nzhelele East	-22.87269	30.190597	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Noblehoek Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.340754	30.382397	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nokotlou Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Nokotlou	-24.184358	30.057763	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nokotlou Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Nokotlou	-24.184358	30.057763	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Noorderland Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.88902	29.45601	Eradication of asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntake Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.847737	29.959119	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntebeleleng Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.60723	28.50774	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Ntepana Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.563234	30.222427	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nthabalala Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosesa North	-23.286614	29.960606	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nthabiseng Special School (Phase1)	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.923816	31.034012	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Ntlhodumela Primary (Donation through Private Sector)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.310698	29.210048	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntsedzeni Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Vhumbedzi	-22.805446	30.764797	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntshiba Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.9514	28.9223	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntshitshimale Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Schoonoord	-24.775203	30.057268	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntshoeng Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.975281	29.558358	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntshuxeko Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.904939	31.045967	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntshuxeko Secondary (Offshoot school) New site	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.904939	31.045967	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntshuxeko Secondary (Original School)	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.904939	31.045967	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntshuxi Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.259929	30.351785	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntsose Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.980426	29.004584	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ntwanano Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.010333	30.306417	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
N'wa Mhandzi Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.220083	30.235056	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

N'wakhada Secondary (The School is to merge with Chameti Secondary at Chameti)	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavhunga	-23.577381	30.87253	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nwamavimbi Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.381167	30.360639	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nwaridi Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.187262	30.184744	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nwaxinyamani Presidential Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani North	-23.19247	30.160537	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nweli Primary	Thulamela	vhembe east	Mvudi	-22.881377	30.614593	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nyahanelani Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.85395	30.570985	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nyaku Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.243873	29.959036	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nyantshiri Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.959921	30.380521	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nyeleti Junior Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani North	-23.19774	30.137483	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nyiko Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.617901	31.03136	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nylstroom Primary	Modimolle	Waterberg	Nylstroom	-24.718423	28.42038	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nyumbani Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.569216	30.69276	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Nyumbani Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.569216	30.69276	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
O.J. Mushwana Primary (New Primary at ERF No: 3994 Tzaneen)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Tzaneen	-23.826376	30.160131	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
O.R. Mabotja Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Seshego	-23.802395	29.369025	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Onane Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.009569	29.742869	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ooghoek Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Mawa	-23.627081	30.531972	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ozias Davhani Secondary (Replaces Tshimonela Primary)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Elim	-23.137899	30.063539	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
P.T. Matlala Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Matlalane	-23.539291	28.797724	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Paepae Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.5396	30.2827	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Patantshwana Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Eensaam	-24.931605	29.894095	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Patrick Ramano Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.879611	30.081111	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Paxana Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Maraba	-23.830297	29.207152	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pebetse Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Lepellane	-24.618551	29.937752	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pelo ya Kgomo Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 1	-23.347646	30.149562	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Penge Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.36875	30.295059	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pezunga Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-25.035233	28.970846	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pfano Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.894276	30.459371	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pfumbada Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Nzhelele East	-22.866754	30.120416	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pfumbada Primary (Replaces Ndengeza Secondary)	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Nzhelele East	-22.866754	30.120416	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pfunanani Special School (At the New site)	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Manombe	-23.31813	30.726344	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools

Phafane Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.390748	30.054589	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phakeng Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.368659	30.496851	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phalaborwa Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.936451	31.039421	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phalaborwa Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.936451	31.039421	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phangasasa Senior Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.989797	30.333756	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phaphamani Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.00298	29.70736	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phasoane Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle (Capricorn)	-24.552427	29.508059	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phatlane Junior Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Phokwane	-24.75936	29.778012	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phaweni Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North Eat	-22.882136	30.77951	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phayizani Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavunga	-23.512431	30.754776	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phegelelo Secondary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Ellisras	-23.651714	27.618262	Eradication of Asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phetole Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 1	-23.455461	30.150517	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phiphidi Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sibasa	-22.955957	30.406634	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phiriagae Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.831995	29.875812	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phiriphiri Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele Central	-22.91755	30.25833	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phooko Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse East	-25.287717	29.168355	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Photohlogoana Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Eensaam	-24.916502	29.823477	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Phunyako Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Lebopo	-24.055986	29.698007	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phutakwe Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.461669	29.861135	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phutakwe Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.461669	29.861135	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phuti Makibelo Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.658833	29.398083	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phuti Mokwena Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum West	-23.387913	28.879494	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phutikwena Combined	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.128939	29.112159	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Phuti-Kwena Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lobethal	-24.567056	29.766639	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pienaarsrivier Primary	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-25.203842	28.300008	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Piet Hugo Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.874945	29.449065	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pitsaneng Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.4639	30.6348	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pitseng ya Thuto Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Mphahlele	-24.306763	29.682145	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Poguti Maribula Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Kgakotlou	-23.876515	29.651068	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Pokanong Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.988962	28.962092	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ponani Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-23.953118	30.268791	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ponti Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-25.035349	29.091256	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Poo Secondary Phase 2	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.349766	30.037413	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Potokela Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho West	-23.142286	28.796193	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Poulos Mosima Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala South	-23.395357	28.130468	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Professor Muhlava Shiluvana Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mafarana	-23.97108	30.39137	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Puledi Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosesa West	-23.484394	29.721108	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rabali Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.876013	30.097267	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rabasothe Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg North	-23.855258	28.75223	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Radibaki Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.24403	27.93442	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Radibaki Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.24403	27.93442	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Radikgobethe Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.137426	28.990107	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Radimela Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tzaneen	Sekhukhune East	Lepellane	-24.569233	29.857683	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Raeleng Secondary (Relocation to a new site)	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-24.879732	28.316706	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rakgoatha Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.350374	29.360735	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rakgoatha Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.350374	29.360735	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rakgolokwana Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Lepelle (Mopani)	-24.307556	30.512194	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ralema Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.72925	29.339569	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ralson Tshinane Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sibasa	-22.95943	30.436518	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Raluombe Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani North	-23.236967	30.130312	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Ramalema Junior Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Thabina	-23.967931	30.269689	Eradication of Asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramaolwane Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.496912	30.406371	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramatema Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho East	-23.2178	29.0833	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramatimana Primary (Relocation to the New Site)	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.438231	30.409316	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramatsetse Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.19221659	29.10588861	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramatshagala Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.1432	29.0907	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rambuda Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.787158	30.452306	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rammupudu Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Motetema	-25.054719	29.506176	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rammutla Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho East	-23.2173	29.0817	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramoba Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Thabina	-24.01257	30.20247	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramogabudi Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.145777	28.939802	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramogabudi Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.145777	28.939802	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramogobe Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.7099	29.4042	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramogosetsi Magana Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse East	-25.308825	29.219717	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramokhutlwane Combined	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.258633	29.103817	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Ramokhutlwane Combined (Replaces Mphokeng Secondary)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.258633	29.103817	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramollo Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.423485	30.404441	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramollwane Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.985177	28.591016	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramongwana Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.731027	29.394402	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramongwana Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.731027	29.394402	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramonokane Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.223918	29.165549	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramphelane Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune East	Malegale	-24.67169	29.954079	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ramushasha Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.860971	30.589388	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rankagele Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.226961	30.483958	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ranong Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.784154	29.711952	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rantjie Lower Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Barkenburg North	-23.96323	28.61164	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rantobeng Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lobethal	-24.656304	29.735956	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rantshu Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.875203	29.073273	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Raphatlha Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho East	-23.152256	29.02882	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Raphatlha Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho East	-23.152256	29.02882	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rapoho Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.318328	29.241935	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Rarang Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Dimamo	-23.726126	29.812115	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Raseasala Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.132144	28.957419	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rasekgale Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.895514	28.81104	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rasema Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.479556	29.755722	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Raserite Secondary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.232718	27.901061	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rathoma Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.460074	29.800027	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ratseke/Mahekgwe Primary(Merge New School at the new site)	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Molototsi	-23.502039	30.494466	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ratseke/Mahekgwe Primary(Merge New School at the new site) Replaces Mangaya Priamry	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Molototsi	-23.502039	30.494466	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ratshiedana Senior Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-22.9763	30.3943	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ratshikwekwete Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-23.099756	30.443503	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ratshisase Secondary	Mutale/Thulamela	Vhembe East	Niani East	-22.473743	30.611867	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ratshitanga Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Sibasa	-22.9474	30.409	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ratunku Primary in Masodi Village New Site	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.129732	28.960281	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ravhuhali Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-22.971219	30.112426	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Reahlahlwa Combined	Modimolle	Waterberg	Vaalwater	-24.227786	28.057086	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rebone Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.796254	29.828162	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Refentse Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.9376	31.0194	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Refiloe Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.926815	31.029653	Eradication of asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Refilwe Secondary (Moutse West)	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.968695	28.991768	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rehlahleng Special School	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.7973686	30.1008666	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rehlahleng Special School	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.7973686	30.1008666	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rehlahleng Special School replaces (Mamafa Secondary)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.7973686	30.1008666	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rehlahlilwe Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.114262	29.757217	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rekhuditse Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.932998	28.989933	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rekhutjitje Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.469	29.506222	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Relebogile Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.926738	31.030556	Eradication of asbestos structures	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rephafogile Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.983178	29.062045	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rethusheng Special School (Phase 1)	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Moloto	-23.552267	28.972981	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Rethusheng Special School (Replaces Mafasa Secondary) at Noko Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.523041	28.993387	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools

Rethusheng Special School (Temporarily hoosed at Noko Secondary I	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Moloto	-23.552267	28.972981	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Rev. M.P. Malatjie Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.860642	29.368736	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rhida Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.356125	30.822826	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rhulani Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.083946	30.312027	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Riba Primary (Phase 2)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.60695	30.2034	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rithlavile Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Man'ombe	-23.293011	30.699951	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rivoni Special School for the Visually Impaired	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.149237	30.062515	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Rivoningo Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.281645	30.292305	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Robert Mbulungeni Secondary	Mutale/Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.705618	30.564814	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Roedtan Combined	Mookgopong	Waterberg	Naboomspruit	-24.620694	29.038722	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Rotole Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.333856	30.32389	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Runnymede Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Xihoko	-23.65506	30.44121	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
S.M. Nkoana Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.47181	30.6713	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sadu Lower and Higher Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho West	-23.298596	28.764335	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sambandou Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mudaswali	-22.739701	30.653664	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sango Combined	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Groblersdal	-25.375582	29.856421	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Sara Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.70066	30.33753	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Scheiding Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Nokotlou	-24.234296	29.80684	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seagotle Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.224661	30.418295	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seale Secondary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese Central	-23.505141	29.832864	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sebakanaga Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.1975	29.1494	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sebayeng Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.76455	29.69994	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sebelaolo Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 2	-23.378653	30.170346	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seboeng Primary (Relocation to a new Site)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malegale	-24.667225	29.967052	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seboeng Primary (Relocation to a new Site)	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malegale	-24.667225	29.967052	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sebushi Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.907875	29.198685	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sedikwe Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.857022	29.883041	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sefotwane Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho West	-23.13157	28.706725	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Segaeng Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.45249	29.313353	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Segoboko Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.689083	28.736314	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sehlagane Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Bahlaloga	-23.670028	29.346585	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sehlale Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Lebopo	-23.999656	29.803048	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Sehloha Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Mogodumo	-24.106977	29.575066	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sehonwe Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Mamaila	-23.384883	30.391262	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seipone Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.877342	29.027603	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekeleka Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.204	29.0526	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekete Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.452165	29.139111	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekete Secondary (Replaces Dumela Secondary)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.452165	29.139111	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekgalabyana Secondary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.2659	30.435858	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekibidi Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.4764	30.6079	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekurwaneng Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lebowakgomo	-24.282192	29.575003	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekutupu Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Moletlane	-24.31843	29.342201	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekwati Primary (New)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.730269	29.782009	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sekwena Senior Primary (Merging with Mapogo Primary)	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.830491	29.874107	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Selebalo Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Seotlong	-24.296288	29.766647	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Selelo Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.3496	29.0113	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Selelo Primary (Replaces Modumo Secondary)	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa South	-22.3496	29.0113	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Selwana Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.692938	30.935609	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Senakwe Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.54588	30.417281	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Senwamokgope Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 1	-23.410166	30.15468	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seoke Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Driekop	-24.45157	30.10785	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sepedi Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.085217	28.92934	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sereme Combined	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse East	-25.27181	29.176528	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seripa Secondary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bochum East	-23.374785	29.149902	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seripe Primary	Greater Tubatse	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.508844	30.356435	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seritarita Secondary (Relocation to a new site)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mapela	-23.983942	28.895263	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Serokolosenyane Primary/Meging with Mphakanyane Primary (Implement the project at Mphakanyane Primary)	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Mogodumo	-24.253196	29.544826	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Serupa Primary (Replaces Mmaphai Primary)	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Baltimore	-23.563418	28.506626	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Serurubele Secondary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-23.95593532	30.22600072	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Serutle Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle (Capricorn)	-24.47707	29.44782	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sesalong Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.144177	28.922745	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sesalong Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Maleboho Central	-23.144177	28.922745	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Seshigo Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Koloti	-23.763632	29.307518	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sethong Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Motupa	-23.672599	30.344502	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sethwethwa Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.363229	29.375038	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Setotolwane High & College of Education	Polokwane	Sekhukhune South	Maraba	-23.838474	29.25486	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Setsekana Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 2	-23.352028	30.252444	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Settlers Agricultural Secondary	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-24.954601	28.536516	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Seula-Mmako Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Lepelle	-24.566245	29.37447	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Shakadza Primary	Musina	Vhembe East	Niani West	-22.616639	30.556583	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Shamavhunga Circuit Office	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Shamavhunga	-23.319444	30.720833	Major Infrastructure	ES-1	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Shandukani Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vhurong 2	-23.193536	30.328562	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Shavhani Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele Central	-22.937539	30.2199	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Shibangwa Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele South	-22.957679	30.743975	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Shihlomule Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.661037	30.80636	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Shikhathi Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-23.941265	30.23095	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sigonde Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Niani East	-22.370146	30.714534	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sithumani Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani North	-23.201997	30.123823	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Siwawada Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 1	-23.091774	30.456636	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Siyandani Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.30027	30.6608	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sokali Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-25.059678	29.656928	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Solomon Mahlangu Secondary	Modimolle	Waterberg	Nylstroom	-24.688465	28.447835	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Solomondale Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Dimamo	-23.774957	29.689126	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Somakata Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Eensaam	-24.99614	29.811195	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Somavunga Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mahwelereng	-24.073871	28.978154	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Spa Park Secondary (English Medium)	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-24.877327	28.27125	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
St. Gregories College (Aquaville Combined) Replaces Kgolouthwana Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Groblersdal	-25.136988	29.383089	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
St. Josefs Technical Secondary (Presidential project)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.250187	29.095637	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
St. Josefs Technical Secondary (Presidential project)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.250187	29.095637	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
St. Paul Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-25.012048	29.596568	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
St. Scholastica Primary (At the New Site)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.327766	30.041835	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Sunduza/ Mhinga Primary (Merging Schools)	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele North East	-22.770239	30.900424	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Supatsela Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Sekhukhune South	-25.2415	29.0783	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Suswe Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Bakenberg South	-23.881722	28.683139	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Swike Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.842699	29.91725	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Swobani Secondary (Merging with Tshirululuni Secondary)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.091621	29.719938	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 3	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Takalani Senior Primary - 2	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.859432	30.588443	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tangedzwa Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.005109	29.875151	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Taulume Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani West	Mawa	-23.520255	30.55303	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Teleki Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Moroke	-24.435882	30.041657	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tenyane Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Ngwaritsi	-24.696958	29.809563	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tetema Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mokopane	-24.139625	28.944883	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thaba Dora Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Kgakotlou	-23.938528	29.64172	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thabakgone Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mamabolo	-23.9104	29.8063	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thabakgone Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mamabolo	-23.9104	29.8063	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thabakhubedu Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse East	-25.349439	29.255705	Major Infrastructure	AVBOB/LEDT	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thabane Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.542069	30.291435	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thabane Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mabulane	-24.542069	30.291435	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thabang Secondary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala South	-23.446286	28.16953	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thabisong Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Molototsi	-23.424307	30.607187	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Thabo Mbeki Primary (Replaces Raserite Secondary)	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala South	-23.34311312	28.01025293	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thakgalang Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Seshego	-23.821294	29.372534	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thakgudi Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.871719	29.881829	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thamagane Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Sepitsi	-24.383302	29.53181	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thase Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Luvuvhu	-22.9221	30.6465	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thejane Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.259306	29.1047	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thejane Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse Central	-25.259306	29.1047	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thete Secondary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.491662	29.894071	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thinashaka Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.8442	30.6292	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thivhulawi Rhudzani Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-23.01919	30.41557	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thobehlele Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	LPELLANE	-24.504483	29.772389	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thobela Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.001128	29.724878	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thoke Primary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Rakgwadi	-24.504483	29.772389	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2		
Thokgwaneng Primary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Mogodumo	-24.185636	29.47291	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thomas Ntshavheni Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 2	-23.153818	30.392276	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thomo Primary-1	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Klein Letaba	-23.24325	30.793835	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thorometsane Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Drakensberg	-24.5278	30.6985	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Thoto Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Glen Cowie	-24.898966	29.870397	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Thubisane Primary	Maruleng	Mopani West	Makhutswe	-24.223234	30.397197	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Tibamoshito Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Ngwaabe	-24.864933	29.966622	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tibanefontein Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.64803	29.009928	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tinghitsi Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Khujwana	-23.941745	30.282745	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tingwazi Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.00973	30.27862	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tirhani Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.188088	30.595839	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tivumbeni EMPC	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Nkowankowa	-23.88916667	30.283275	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Tiyani Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.294901	30.310977	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tjetje Technical Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Groblerdsdal	-25.166856	29.747835	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tladi Higher Primary	Molemole	Capricorn North	Sekgosese West	-23.459474	29.690404	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlakale Mashashane Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.91553	29.133859	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlakale Mashashane Secondary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.91553	29.133859	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlhabeleni Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Modjadji	-23.58043	30.3711	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlhakanang Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-25.028056	29.043092	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlharihani Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.283864	30.573967	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlhona Sedimong Primary	Senwabarwana	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.896776	28.783098	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Tlhona Sedimong Primary	Blouberg	Capricorn North	Bahananwa North	-22.896776	28.783098	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlou - Matlala Secondary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.603613	28.642678	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tloukolobe Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Mamabolo	-23.852793	29.805183	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tlou-kwena Intermediate (Grades 7 - 9)	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Moutse East	-25.283989	29.191195	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tombolagole Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mudaswali	-22.743688	30.653293	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tondani Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.938046	30.176025	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tours Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Shiluvane	-24.101634	30.274327	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tsakane Primary (in Warmbad Waterberg)	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-24.88489	28.29625	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tsatane Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Malegale	-24.641743	29.945234	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tseana Secondary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Mamaila	-23.384947	30.435756	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tseke Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.440986	29.842608	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tseke Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Mohlaletse	-24.440986	29.842608	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tsekere Primary	Greater Letaba	Mopani East	Sekgosese East 2	-23.373575	30.150392	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tselapedi Primary	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	Mogalakwena	-23.632206	28.61666	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshala Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.87058	30.117096	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshala Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.87058	30.117096	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Tshamiseka Primary (Vhembe)- Storm Damage	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele West	-23.095714	30.648861	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshandama Primary	Mutale/Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.757003	30.503578	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshapasha Primary (Replace Twananani Primary)	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Niani West	-22.782056	30.460694	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshapinda Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Niani East	-22.574283	30.426851	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tsheesebe Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.201514	28.060339	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshege Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.698678	29.45339	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshege Secondary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Lepelle (Sekhukhune)	-24.698678	29.45339	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshelammake Primary	Lephalale	Waterberg	Palala North	-23.269556	27.949828	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshembhani Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Nsami	-23.111472	30.726893	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshiakhato Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.671165	30.689524	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshidimbini Secondary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.871859	30.540778	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshidongololwe Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Sambandou	-22.693008	30.587362	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshiendeulu Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.830028	30.171944	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshiendeulu Primary (Replaces Tlangelani Primary)	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.830028	30.171944	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshifhande Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Dzondo	-23.04195	30.35718	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshifhire Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-22.983599	30.149418	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Tshifulanani Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-23.039436	30.388833	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshikambe Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.847602	30.656481	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshikannoshi Secondary	Ephraim Mogale	Sekhukhune South	Moutse West	-24.979136	28.945736	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshikhovhokhovho Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-23.03394	30.38287	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshikiwani Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe East	Malamulele East	-23.0091	30.7841	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshikovhani Senior Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.83561	30.249807	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshikwarani Senior Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.115773	29.811984	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshilapfene Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.897344	30.438032	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshilogoni Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe East	Nzhelele Central	-22.92928	30.216562	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshiluwi Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.862028	30.053694	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshilwavisuku Junior Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.11508	29.810944	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshilwavisuku Razwimisani Special School	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.09542778	29.74285278	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Special Schools
Tshimbupfe Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 1	-23.179165	30.493318	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshimbupfe Secondary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 1	-23.179165	30.493318	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshimedzwa Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshinane	-22.922986	30.420585	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshimonela Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Elim	-23.137899	30.063539	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshino Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-23.116057	30.398657	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Tshiombo Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mudaswali	-22.806181	30.502109	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshirenzeni Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.903398	30.206434	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshirolwe Primry	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.89948611	30.01092778	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshirululuni Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg West	-23.067576	29.720368	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshirunzanani Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vhuronga 2	-23.162116	30.398462	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshitandani Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Tshilamba	-22.707503	30.409167	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshiungani Primary	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Niani West	-22.499452	30.581971	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshivhade Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Vuronga 2	-23.184702	30.175941	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshivhade Primary (Replaces Tshilwawhusiku Junior Primary)	Makhado	Vhembe West	Vurhonga 2	-23.184702	30.175941	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshivhambe Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-22.980048	30.39325	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshivhazwaulu Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-23.102256	30.396201	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshivhiliduli Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Nzhelele Central	-22.931185	30.243482	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshivhilwi Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mutshindudi	-22.844077	30.631602	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshivhongweni Primary (Replaces Tshirunzini Primary)	Thulamela/Mutale	Vhembe East	Niani West	-22.571418	30.593348	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Tshivhuyuni Primary-1 (Replaces Penighotsa Secondary- closed and merged)	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Dzindi	-23.010506	30.440127	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshiwedza Senior Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Lwamondo	-22.99636	30.347668	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tshwatlhakge Primary	Makhuduthamaga	Sekhukhune South	Eensaam	-24.923635	29.761163	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tsutsumetsa Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn South	Pietersburg	-23.842472	29.394419	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tswelopele Primary	Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse	Sekhukhune East	Tubatse	-24.599526	30.302111	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tswera Primary (Relocate to a new site)	Thulamela	Vhembe East	Mdaswali	-22.756323	30.610941	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tubake Secondary	Lepelle-Nkumpi	Capricorn South	Magatle	-24.454885	29.424165	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tutwana Primary	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Maune	-23.974402	29.107084	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Tzaneen Secondary (New School- at ERF no: 3422 Extension 78 Tzaneen)	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Tzaneen	-23.826376	30.160131	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ukuthula Primary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.54876	30.71204	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Ulando Combined	Bela-Bela	Waterberg	Warmbad	-24.842897	28.344737	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Unity Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Tzaneen	-23.842297	30.170162	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vaalpenskraal Primary	Thabazimbi	Waterberg	Thabazimbi	-23.889288	27.074877	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vallambrosa Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Mawa	-23.57885	30.58436	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vari Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Sekgosese North	-23.266953	29.981024	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

Vatswatsi Primary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Lulekani	-23.695404	30.96822	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vhulaudzi Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele Central	-22.961336	30.185042	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vhulaudzi Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele West	-22.961336	30.185042	Major Infrastructure	ES-2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vhutuwangadzebu Primary	Thulamela	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.874925	30.142564	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vhutuwangadzebu Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Nzhelele East	-22.874925	30.142564	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 1	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vlakfontein Circuit Office	Polokwane	Capricorn North	Vlakfontein	-23.677411	29.080832	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Administration
Vungela Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani South	-23.3048	30.3034	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vutivi Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.205474	30.231751	Fencing	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vutivi Primary	Collins Chabane	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.205474	30.231751	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Vuxeni Secondary	Ba-Phalaborwa	Mopani East	Namakgale	-23.939365	31.036311	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Waterval Secondary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Soutpansberg East	-23.157892	30.077706	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Wayeni Primary	Makhado	Vhembe West	Hlanganani Central	-23.240481	30.218073	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Xihoko Primary	Greater Tzaneen	Mopani West	Xihoko	-23.66433	30.50164	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Zava Secondary	Greater Giyani	Mopani East	Groot Letaba	-23.641607	30.736657	Major Infrastructure	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Zenzeleni Senior Secondary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Hlogotlou	-25.06262	29.718266	Water and Sanitation	SAFE 2	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools
Zwanani Primary	Elias Motsoaledi	Sekhukhune South	Manthole	-25.020521	29.667965	Water and Sanitation	EIG	Infrastructure Development	Public Ordinary Schools

12. PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

PPP	Purpose	Outputs	Current Value of Agreement	End Date of Agreement

PART D

TECHNICAL INDICATOR DEFINITIONS (TIDs)

Introductions

TIDs are provided below per programme to enable the reader to understand the indicators, targets and how they are calculated.

PROGRAMME 1: Administration

Indicator title	SOI 101: Number of public schools that use the South African School Administration and Management System (SA-SAMS) or any alternative electronic solution to provide data
Definition	This performance measure tracks the number of public schools that use SA-SAMS or any alternative electronic management system to provide data Public Schools refers to ordinary and special schools. It excludes independent schools.
Source of data	Primary Evidence: Provincial EMIS / Data Warehouse Secondary Evidence: Database with the list of schools that submit data using SA-SAMS or any alternative electronic solution
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of public schools that use SA-SAMS and/or any alternative electronic solution to submit data. If an annual target is reflected for a particular quarter, then the output reported for that quarter will be used as the annual output.
Means of verification	Snapshot of provincial data systems that use data provided electronically by schools based on provincial warehouse (This should include EMIS number, district and name of schools).
Assumptions	If schools use an electronic school administration and management system, including SA-SAMS, this will help improve school management. SA-SAMS will provide data on systems to assist senior management in decision making.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A

Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	For all schools to be actively using electronic administration and management systems, this will help bridge the digital divide between urban and rural areas.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative (maximum output)
Reporting cycle	Quarterly
Desired performance	All public schools must be able to collect and submit data electronically using SA-SAMS or any electronic school management and electronic system. On or above target.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Coporate Management

Indicator title	SOI 102: Number of public schools that can be contacted electronically (e-mail)
Definition	Number of public schools that can be contacted electronically, particularly through emails or any other verifiable means e.g. Human Resource Management Systems (HRMS). Public Schools: Refers to ordinary and special schools. It excludes independent schools.
Source of data	Provincial EMIS/ data warehouse/ ICT database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of public schools that can be contacted electronically.
Means of verification	Master-list of schools (EMIS number, name of school and email address e.g. HRMS user access reports).
Assumptions	PED created email address for each school (principal) makes a school contactable. E-mails in schools will improve communication between educators and management at school, district and National Office
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	If schools are contactable electronically this will allow better support to schools in deep rural areas.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative (maximum output)
Reporting cycle	Quarterly
Desired performance	All public schools to be contactable through emails or by any other verifiable means. On or above target.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Coporate Management

Indicator title	SOI 103: Percentage of expenditure going towards non-personnel items
Definition	This indicator measures the total education expenditure on non-personnel items expressed as a percentage of total budget allocation in education. Education Expenditure: Refers to all government non-personnel education expenditure (inclusive of all sub-sectors of education including special schools, independent schools excluding conditional grants). This indicator looks at the total expenditure, inclusive of capital expenditure, transfers and subsidies.
Source of data	Basic Accounting System (BAS) system
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total education expenditure on non-personnel items Denominator: total expenditure in a financial year in education Multiply by 100.
Means of verification	Annual Financial Reports
Assumptions	Improved expenditure on non-personnel items will result in qualitative improvements. Sufficient funding is available to facilitate the increase in spending on non-personnel items.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	More funds prioritised for qualitative improvements in under resourced areas e.g. deep rural areas.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	To decrease personnel expenditure and ensure that more funds are made available for non-personnel items. On or above target i.e. more funds spent on non-personnel items than anticipated.
Indicator responsibility	Chief Financial Officer

Indicator title	POI 104: Number of qualified Grade R-12 teachers aged 30 and below, entering the public service as teachers for the first time during the financial year.
Definition	The number of qualified teachers, aged 30 and below, being permanently/ temporarily employed for the first time as teachers.
Source of data	PERSAL
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of educators in schools who are registered in the PERSAL system that are below 30 years of age and are first time permanently/temporarily employed during the period under review. If an annual target is reflected for a particular quarter, then the output reported for that quarter will be used as the annual output.
Means of verification	PERSAL data/ information
Assumptions	The majority of teachers in the public service are aging. Appointment of young qualified educators who are skilled and motivated will improve the education system contributing to quality outcomes.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: 50% Target for Youth: 100% Target for People with Disabilities: 7%
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Shortage of teachers in deep rural areas will be reduced
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	The Department needs to ensure that a stream of young teachers enters the profession.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Coporate Management

PROGRAMME 2: Public Ordinary School Education

Indicator title	SOI 201: Number of schools provided with multi-media resources
Definition	Learners need access to a wider range of materials such as books other than textbooks, and newspapers, materials which would typically be found in a library, or multimedia centres, or classrooms. This includes both hardware and software both print and non-print.
Source of data	Primary Evidence: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • School Library Information Service database • Delivery notes kept at schools and district offices of media resources provided..
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of schools that received the multi-media resources
Means of verification	List of schools provided with media resources including proof of deliveries (PODs) or other means of proof as defined at a provincial level
Assumptions	Schools have the capacity (personnel, and infrastructure) to utilise the multi-media resources Schools provided with multi-media resources allows for diverse teaching and learning experiences
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Provide multi-media resources to those schools that have limited access to libraries and other education amenities
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All schools to be provided with multi-media resources. On or above target.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	SOI 202: Number of learners in public ordinary schools benefiting from the No Fee School Policy
Definition	Number of learners attending public ordinary schools who are not paying any school fees in terms of the No Fee School Policy. The government introduced the No Fee School Policy to end the marginalisation of poor learners. This is in line with the country's Constitution, which stipulates that citizens have the right to basic education regardless of the availability of resources.
Source of data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of no-fee schools as per the resource target list. • List of learners enrolled in no-fee schools as per the resource target list
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of learners registered in no-fee paying schools, as well as those exempted from paying fees in fee-paying schools in line with the No Fee School Policy.
Means of verification	Resource targeting table (this could be known by different names in various other provinces)
Assumptions	No- fee school policy benefits learners from under-resourced communities Increase poor learners' access to education opportunities and improve their chances of accessing post schooling opportunities.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	All schools in quintiles 1-3 as well as those exempted in other quintiles 4 and 5
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All eligible learners to benefit from the No Fee School Policy. Target met or exceeded.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Institutional Governance, Coordination and Support

Indicator title	SOI 203: Percentage of Funza Lushaka bursary holders placed in schools within six months upon completion of studies or upon confirmation that the bursar has completed studies.
Definition	Measure the number of Funza Lushaka bursary holders appointed by schools, in the province in question, within six months of completion of studies. “Placed” is defined as: securing appointment at a school in a permanent capacity. Note: based on the allocated provincial list, PEDs should report in the academic year (percentage of 2019 graduates placed by the end of June 2020)
Source of data	Human Resource Directorate – PERSAL
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of Funza Lushaka bursary graduates placed in schools Denominator: total number of qualified Funza Lushaka bursary graduates (as per allocated provincial list) Multiply by 100
Means of verification	PERSAL; and Database of Funza Lushaka bursary holders
Assumptions	Students who have received a Funza Lushaka Bursary are to be employed to meet the bursary conditions.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Ensure the equitable distribution of qualified educators in under performing schools in townships.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All Funza Lushaka bursary holders with the right qualifications and skills to be appointed in schools.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Corporate Management

Indicator title	SOI 204: Percentage of learners in schools that are funded at a minimum level.
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of learners funded at the published adequacy level expressed as a percentage of the total number of learners in public ordinary schools.
Source of data	School Funding Norms and Standards database.
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of learners enrolled at public ordinary schools that received their subsidies at or above the nationally determined per-learner adequacy amount Denominator: total number of learners enrolled in public ordinary schools Multiply by 100.
Means of verification	Budget transfer documents (these documents list number of schools, number of learners and budget allocation per learner).
Assumptions	All learners are funded in line with the National Norms and Standards for School Funding as Amended.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Distribution of the funding norms are per quintile (Pro-Poor Distribution.)
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All qualifying schools to be funded according to the minimum standards for public school funding.
Indicator responsibility	Chief Financial Officer

Indicator title	PO1 205: Number of educators with training on inclusion
Definition	Public ordinary schools with specialist training on inclusion expressed as a percentage of the total number of learners. Specialist training is defined as all teachers who have one of the following: Training programs/workshops conducted by the department to educators on the Inclusion; or A full Higher Education Institution (HEI) qualification in Inclusive Education, e.g.: Postgraduate Diploma in Education, NQF Level 8; or

	Postgraduate Certificate in Education / Advanced Diploma, NQF Level 7; or Advanced Certificate of Education in Inclusive Education NQF level 6; or B.Ed. and B.Ed. Honours specialising in Inclusive Education; and/or Attainment of accredited Short Courses; and/or SACE endorsed programmes, for e.g.: SIAS Policy; Curriculum Differentiation; Guidelines for Special Schools as Resource Centres; Guidelines for Full-Service Schools; SASL; Braille; and Curriculum Adaptation for Learners with Visual Impairment
Source of data	List of educators trained on inclusion
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of educators training on inclusion
Means of verification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Formal qualification; or • Short Course certificates; or • Attendance register of educators trained on inclusion PERSAL printout of qualifications;
Assumptions	If educators are trained on inclusion, learners with learning barriers will be identified and supported accordingly
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Previously disadvantaged individuals benefit from redress
Calculation type	Cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	To ensure that all learners in public ordinary schools have access to specialised learning support.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	POI 206: Number of educators trained in Literacy/ Language content and methodology
Definition	Teacher training and development is one of the top priorities in South African education guided and supported by the Integrated Strategic Planning Framework for Teachers Education and Development. Teachers are expected to complete aimed at improving their content knowledge, assessment practices and methodology and will be encouraged to work together in professional learning communities to achieve better quality education. Provinces to supply own definition in terms of own context e.g. "Training" is defined as a course with defined content, assessment and duration.
Source of data	List of teachers trained in the province in these areas of content and methodology
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of teacher trained in content knowledge, assessment practices and methodology in Literacy/ Language
Means of verification	Attendance register of teachers trained OR List of educators issued with Certificates
Assumptions	Trained educators will improve learner performance Trained educators contribute to improved learner performance.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Ensure the equitable distribution of effective educators, especially in low-performing schools in disadvantage areas.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All teachers in all phases to be trained in Literacy/ Language content knowledge, assessment practices and methodology. Target for year to be met or exceeded.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	POI 207: Number of educators trained in Numeracy/ Mathematics content and methodology
Definition	Teacher training and development is one of the top priorities in South African education guided and supported by the Integrated Strategic Planning Framework for Teachers Education and Development. Teachers are expected to complete courses aimed at improving their content knowledge, assessment practices and methodology and will be encouraged to work together in professional learning communities to achieve better quality education. Provinces to supply own definition in terms of own context e.g. "Training" is defined as a course with defined content, assessment and duration.
Source of data	List of teachers trained in the province in these areas of content and methodology
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of teachers formally trained on content and methodology in Numeracy/ Mathematics
Means of verification	Attendance register of teachers trained OR Certificates issued to teachers trained
Assumptions	Trained educators will improve learner performance Trained educators contribute to improved learner performance.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Ensure the equitable distribution of effective educators, especially in low-performing schools in disadvantage areas.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All teachers in all phases to be trained in Numeracy/ Mathematics content, assessment practices and methodology. Target for year to be met or exceeded.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Curriculum Management and Delivery

PROGRAMME 3: Independent School Subsidies

Indicator title	POI 301: Percentage of registered independent schools receiving subsidies
Definition	Number of registered independent schools that are subsidised expressed as a percentage of the total number of registered independent schools. Independent Schools: schools registered or deemed to be independent in terms of the South African Schools Act (SASA). Funds are transferred to registered independent schools that have applied and qualified for government subsidies for learners in their schools.
Source of data	Schools Funding Norms and Standards database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of registered independent schools that are subsidised Denominator: total number of registered independent schools Multiply by 100
Means of verification	Budget transfer documents (these documents list number of schools, number of learners and budget allocation).
Assumptions	All subsidised Independent schools have received their subsidy not later than the 01 April each year.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All qualifying independent schools to be subsidised and subsidised independent schools must adhere to minimum standards for regulating independent schools.
Indicator responsibility	Chief Financial Officer

Indicator title	POI 302: Percentage of registered independent schools monitored
Definition	Number of registered independent schools monitored and supported by officials expressed as a percentage of the total number of registered independent schools. These include school visits by Circuit Managers, Subject Advisors and any official from the Department for monitoring.
Source of data	List of schools visited for monitoring.
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of registered independent schools visited by Provincial Education Department officials for monitoring purposes Denominator: total number of registered independent schools Multiply by 100
Means of verification	Provincial Education Departments report on the number of independent schools visited Provincial Education Department officials, Circuit Managers and Subject Advisors signed school's schedule; or School's visitor records or school's visit form or Reports on schools visited or Schedule of school visits"
Assumptions	Independent schools are monitored to verify the application of the National Norms and Standards
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	N/A
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Quarterly
Desired performance	All registered independent schools to be visited by Provincial Education Departments for oversight, monitoring liaison purposes at least once a year.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Institutional Governance, Coordination & Support

PROGRAMME 4: Public Special School Education

Indicator title	SOI 401: Number of learners in public special schools
Definition	Number of learners enrolled in public special schools. Special school: Schools resourced to deliver education to learners requiring high-intensity educational and other support on either a full-time or a part-time basis.
Source of data	Provincial data warehouse
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of learners enrolled in public special schools.
Means of verification	Declarations signed-off by principals when they submit completed survey forms or electronic databases and co-signed by the Circuit and District Managers (electronic or hardcopy)
Assumptions	Learners with disabilities are enrolled in special schools and are receiving quality education LSEN learners are properly assessed in order to identify their needs
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Improvement of access to education for persons with disabilities
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All learners with physical, intellectual, sensory disabilities or serious behaviour and/ or emotional problems, and those who are in conflict with the law or whose health-care needs are complex to attend public special schools.
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	SOI 402: Number of therapists/ specialist staff in public special schools
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of professional non-educator/ specialist staff employed in public special schools. Professional non-educator/ special staff are personnel who are classified as paramedics, social workers, therapists, nurses, but are not educators. Note that although therapists, counsellors and psychologists are appointed in terms of the Employment of Educators Act, these should all be included in the total.
Source of data	PERSAL database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of professional non-educator/ specialist staff employed in public special schools.
Means of verification	PERSAL database
Assumptions	Leaners with disabilities having access to staff with specialist training in special schools
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Improvement of access to education for persons with disabilities
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Quarterly
Desired performance	All public special schools to have the requisite number of school-based professional staff
Indicator responsibility	DDG:Corporate Management

PROGRAMME 5: Early Childhood Development

Outcome Indicator	Increased access of children 0 - 4 years in registered ECD programmes.
Definition	This indicator counts the number of children birth to school going age accessing services in registered ECD Programmes, This include registered Early Childhood Development programmes, Centre based and non-centre based, funded and unfunded, Private and Community.
Source of data	Surnames, Names, ID, Dated and signed register
Method of calculation/assessment	Simple count: assess trained ECD practitioners and registered programmes.
Assumptions	Adequate funding will be provided for ECD subsidies
Disaggregation of beneficiaries (where possible)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boys 0 – 4 years: (51%) • Girls 0 – 4 years: (49%) • Children with disability: (0.3%)
Spatial transformation (where applicable)	ECD centres and non-centres based are spread throughout Limpopo Province.
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	Increased number of children accessing services in registered ECD Programmes.
Indicator Responsibility	DDG: IGCS
Indicator title	SOI 501: Number of public schools that offer Grade R
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of public schools (ordinary and special) that offer Grade R.
Source of data	Provincial data warehouse
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of public schools (ordinary and special) that offer Grade R
Means of verification	Signed-off declaration by Principal or District Manager (electronic or hardcopy) or other formal record as determined by the province.

Assumptions	With quality ECD provision in the province, educational efficiency would improve, as children would acquire the basic concepts, skills and attitudes required for successful learning and development prior to or shortly after entering the system, thus reducing their chances of failure.
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	There is a need to build new ECD centres in Districts and classrooms in existing public schools
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All public schools (ordinary and special) with Grade 1 to offer Grade R. Target for year to be met or exceeded.
Indicator responsibility	DDG: Corporate Management

PROGRAMME 6: Infrastructure Development

Indicator Title	SOI 601: Number of public schools provided with water infrastructure
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of public schools provided with water infrastructure. This includes water tanks or boreholes or tap water. This measure applies to addressing the backlogs that affect existing schools. It does not include provisioning for new schools.
Source of data	School Infrastructure database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of existing public schools that were provided with water infrastructure in the year under review.
Means of verification	Completion certificates and/ or practical completion certificates and/ or, work completion certificates and/ or invoices and/ or letter from School principal /SGB confirming the availability of water.
Assumptions	All public ordinary schools will have access to water in line with the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A

Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Provisioning of basic services for all
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired Performance	All public schools to have access to water infrastructure. Target for year to be met or exceeded. NB: Provinces in which this target has already been met and where this has been audited and confirmed will indicate "Not applicable" for this measure which refers solely to improvements to existing buildings and not new stock.
Indicator responsibility	Head of Department

Indicator Title	SOI 602: Number of public schools provided with electricity infrastructure
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of public schools provided with electricity infrastructure. This measure applies to existing schools where a new source of reticulation is provided and excludes new schools. Definition: Schools with electricity refers to schools that have any source of electricity including Eskom Grid, solar panels and generators.
Source of data	School Infrastructure database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of existing public schools that were provided with electricity supply in the year under review.
Means of verification	Completion certificate and/ or practical completion certificates and/ or works completion certificates and/ or letter from School principal /SGB confirming the availability of electricity.
Assumptions	All public ordinary schools will have access to electricity in line with the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Provisioning of basic services for all
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All public schools to have access to electricity infrastructure. Target for year to be met or exceeded. NB: Provinces in which this target has already been met and where this has been audited and confirmed will indicate "Not applicable" for this measure which refers solely to existing and not new stock.
Indicator responsibility	Head of Department

Indicator title	SOI 603: Number of public schools supplied with sanitation facilities
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of public ordinary schools provided with sanitation facilities. This measure applies to existing schools and excludes new schools. Sanitation facility: Refers to all kinds of toilets such as: Septic Flush, Municipal Flush, VIP, and Chemical.
Source of data	School Infrastructure database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of public ordinary schools provided with sanitation facilities in the year under review.
Means of verification	Completion certificate and/ or practical completion certificates and/ or works completion certificates and/ or letter from School principal /SGB confirming the availability of sanitation facilities
Assumptions	All public ordinary schools will have access to sanitation in line with the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	Provisioning of basic services and restoration of dignity for all
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All public schools to have access to sanitation facilities. Target for year to be met or exceeded. NB: Provinces in which this target has already been met and where this has been audited and confirmed will indicate "Not applicable" for this measure which refers solely to existing and not new stock.
Indicator responsibility	Head of Department

Indicator title	SOI 604: Number of schools provided with new or additional boarding facilities
Definition	This indicator measures the number of boarding facilities built in public schools.
Source of data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infrastructure database; and • Completion certificates of new or additional boarding facilities
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of additional boarding facilities built in public schools
Means of verification	Completion certificate or practical completion certificate. The evidence could include province-specific items such as letters of satisfaction provided by the school, works completion certificates etc.
Assumptions	All infrastructure provision to be in line with the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All children to have access to education, regardless of geographical location. Target for year to be met or exceeded.
Indicator responsibility	Head of Department

Indicator title	SOI 605: Number of schools where scheduled maintenance projects were completed
Definition	The South African Schools Act (SASA), No 84 of 1999 defines the roles of the Department of Basic Education (Provincial, District, Circuit, School Governing Body and School Principal) to maintain and improve the schools' property and buildings and grounds occupied by the schools, including boarding facilities. (Scheduled maintenance refers to planned maintenance but excludes emergencies)
Source of data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • School Infrastructure database; and • Completion certificates.
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of schools with scheduled maintenance completed
Means of verification	Database of schools with scheduled maintenance completed. The evidence could include province-specific items such as letters of satisfaction provided by the school, works completion certificates etc.
Assumptions	All infrastructure provision to be in line with the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	Schools to be conducive for learning and teaching
Indicator responsibility	Head of Department

Indicator title	POI 606: Number of additional classrooms built in, or provided for, existing public schools (includes new and replacement schools)
Definition	This indicator measures the number of classrooms built onto or provided to public schools. These are additional classrooms or mobile classrooms for existing schools. The measure includes classrooms in new schools. This should not include Grade R classrooms.

	<p>Classrooms: Rooms where teaching and learning occurs, but which are not designed for special instructional activities. This indicator excludes specialist rooms.</p> <p>A replacement school is where the existing school is demolished and a new school is built on the same site.</p>
Source of data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • School Infrastructure database; • Completion certificates of existing schools supplied with additional classrooms; and • List of schools indicating classrooms delivered per school.
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of additional classrooms built or provided in new and existing schools.
Means of verification	Completion certificate or practical completion certificate. The evidence could include province-specific items such as letters of satisfaction provided by the school, Works Completion Certificates etc. The mobiles should be recorded in the Asset Registers, as per provincial norms.
Assumptions	All infrastructure provision to be in line with the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	<p>Target for Women: N/A</p> <p>Target for Youth: N/A</p> <p>Target for People with Disabilities: N/A</p>
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	The needs of people with disabilities must be taken into account with the establishment of ramps and other facilities.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All public schools to have adequate numbers of classrooms. Target for year to be met or exceeded.
Indicator responsibility	Head of Department

Indicator title	POI 607: Number of new Grade R classrooms built or provided (includes those in new, existing and replacement schools).
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of classrooms built or provided to accommodate Grade R learners. A replacement school is where the existing school is demolished, and a new school is built on the same site.
Source of data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infrastructure database; and • Completion certificates
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of new Grade R classrooms built or provided.
Means of verification	Completion certificate or practical completion certificate. The evidence could include province-specific items such as letters of satisfaction provided by the school, works completion certificates etc.
Assumptions	All infrastructure provision to be in line with the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All public schools with Grade 1 to have a Grade R classroom(s).
Indicator responsibility	Head of Department

PROGRAMME 7: Examination and Education Related Services

Indicator title	SOI 701: Percentage of learners who passed the National Senior Certificate (NSC) examination
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of learners who passed in the National Senior Certificate (NSC) examination expressed as a percentage of the total number of learners who wrote the National Senior Certificate.
Source of data	National Senior Certificate database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of learners who passed NSC examinations Denominator: total number of learners who wrote the NSC Multiply by 100 The total includes learners in Programmes 2, 3 and 4. The figure used is based on the announcement of the Minister in January of each year.
Means of verification	List of National Senior Certificate learners
Assumptions	Learners enrolled for the NSC examinations have undergone sufficient and appropriate preparation
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	NSC examinations are written in designated examination centres across districts. Centres are accessible to learners with disabilities.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	To increase the number of Grade 12 learners that are passing the NSC examinations.
Indicator responsibility	DDG: Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	SOI 702: Percentage of Grade 12 learners passing at the Bachelor Pass level
Definition	Number of learners who achieved Bachelor passes in the National Senior Certificate (NSC) expressed as a percentage of the total number of learners who wrote NSC examinations. Bachelor passes enables NSC graduates to enrol for degree courses in universities.
Source of data	National Senior Certificate database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of Grade 12 learners who achieved a Bachelor pass in the NSC Denominator: total number of Grade 12 learners who wrote NSC examinations Multiply by 100 The total includes learners in Programmes 2, 3 and 4. The figure used is based on the announcement of the Minister in January of each year.
Means of verification	List of National Senior Certificate learners
Assumptions	Learners enrolled for the NSC examinations have undergone sufficient and appropriate preparation
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	NSC examinations are written in designated examination centres across districts. Centres are accessible to learners with disabilities.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	To increase the percentage of learners who are achieving Bachelor passes in the NSC examinations
Indicator responsibility	DDG: Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	SOI 703: Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60% and above in Mathematics
Definition	Number of Grade 12 learners passing Mathematics with 60% or more in the NSC examinations expressed as a percentage of the total number of learners who wrote Mathematics in the National Senior Certificate (NSC) examinations.
Source of data	National Senior Certificate database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of Grade 12 learners who passed Mathematics in the NSC with 60% and above Denominator: total number of learners who wrote Mathematics in the NSC examinations Multiply by 100 The total includes learners in Programmes 2, 3 and 4. The figure used is based on the announcement of the Minister in January of each year.
Means of verification	List of National Senior Certificate learners
Assumptions	Learners enrolled for the NSC examinations have undergone sufficient and appropriate preparation
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	NSC examinations are written in designated examination centres across districts. Centres are accessible to learners with disabilities.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	To increase the number of NSC learners who are passing Mathematics with 60% and above
Indicator responsibility	DDG: Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	SOI 704: Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60% or more in Physical Sciences
Definition	Number of Grade 12 learners passing Physical Sciences with 60% or more in the National Senior Certificate (NSC) examinations expressed as a percentage of the total number of learners who wrote Physical Sciences in the NSC examinations.
Source of data	National Senior Certificate database
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Numerator: total number of Grade 12 learners who passed Physical Sciences in the NSC with 60% and above Denominator: total number of learners who wrote Physical Science in the NSC examinations Multiply by 100 The total includes learners in Programmes 2, 3 and 4. The figure used is based on the announcement of the Minister in January of each year.
Means of verification	List of National Senior Certificate learners
Assumptions	Learners enrolled for the NSC examinations have undergone sufficient and appropriate preparation
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	NSC examinations are written in designated examination centres across districts. Centres are accessible to learners with disabilities.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	To increase the number of NSC learners who are passing Physical Sciences at 60% and above
Indicator responsibility	DDG: Curriculum Management and Delivery

Indicator title	SOI 705: Number of secondary schools with National Senior Certificate (NSC) pass rate of 60% and above
Definition	This indicator measures the total number of secondary schools that have achieved a pass rate of 60% and above in the National Senior Certificate (NSC).
Source of data	Primary Evidence: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Senior Certificate database; and Provincial database reconstructed to mirror national results. Secondary Evidence: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NSC results as calculated by DBE in the NSC Report.
Method of Calculation/ Assessment	Count the total number of schools with a pass rate of 60% and above in the NSC examinations. The total includes learners in Programmes 2, 3 and 4. The figure used is based on the announcement of the Minister in January of each year.
Means of verification	National Senior Certificate database
Assumptions	Learners enrolled for the NSC examinations have undergone sufficient and appropriate preparation
Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (where applicable)	Target for Women: N/A Target for Youth: N/A Target for People with Disabilities: N/A
Spatial Transformation (where applicable)	NSC examinations are written in designated examination centres across districts. Centres are accessible to learners with disabilities.
Calculation type	Non-cumulative
Reporting cycle	Annual
Desired performance	All public ordinary schools to perform at 60% and above in the NSC
Indicator responsibility	DDG: Curriculum Management and Delivery

APPENDIX A: Amendments to the Strategic Plan

LDoE's 2020-2025 Strategic Plan is herewith amended as a result of the taking over of the ECD Function from DSD to LDoE.

Key Risks in the 2020-2025 STRATEGIC PLAN have been amended and updated as per Paragraph 9 above.

APPENDIX B: CONDITIONAL GRANT

Name of Grant	Purpose	Outputs	Current Annual Budget (R'000)	Period of Grant
Education Infrastructure Grant	Provision and Maintenance of School Infrastructure in the Province	Provision of basic services & school infrastructure. Refer to programme 6 above for more specific targets	1 175 467	2020/21-2022/23
HIV and Aids (Life Skills Education)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> To support South Africa's HIV prevention strategy by increasing sexual and reproductive health knowledge, skills and appropriate decision making among learners and educators To mitigate the impact of HIV and TB by providing a caring, supportive and enabling environment for learners and educators. To reduce the vulnerability of children to HIV, TB and Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) with a particular focus on orphaned and vulnerable children. 	Teachers trained on life skills to be able to guide learners on social related challenges with specific reference to HIV & AIDS, TB and STIs.	31 137	2020/21-2022/23
Learners With Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	To provide the necessary support, resources and equipment to identified centres and schools for the provision of education to children with severe to profound intellectual disability (LSPID).	Guidelines for full-service and special schools and, Capacities and capabilities of designated full service schools which meet minimum standards	28 932	2020/21-2022/23
Maths, Science and Technology	To provide support and resources to schools, teachers and learners in line with the Curriculum Assessment	3% increase in Gateway subjects	48 239	2020/21-2022/23
National School Nutrition Programme	To provide nutritious meals to all targeted learners in quintiles 1-3 both Primary and Secondary schools, inclusive of Special Schools.	Nutritious meals provided to all targeted learners in Quintiles 1-3 in public schools; inclusive of Special Schools	1 363 072	2020/21-2022/23

APPENDIX C: CONSOLIDATED INDICATORS:

Not Applicable

---END---